Natural Therapies Review 2019-2020

Tranche 2

Aromatherapy RCTs

Therapy	Author/s	Publication year	Title of article	Name of journal or other source	Volume and issue number	Page numbers	Digital Object Identifier	Abstract (or brief article description)	Rationale for reconsideration (only applicable for citations
									considered in 2014-15 review)
Aromatherapy	Abbaszadeh R,	2020	The Effect of Lavender	Asian Pacific	21 (3)	771-775	doi: 10.31557/APJCP.2020.21.3.771		
	Tabari F,		Aroma on Anxiety of	Journal of Cancer				examine the effect of Lavender aroma	
	Asadpour A		Patients having Bone	Prevention: APJCP				on anxiety of patients having bone	
			Marrow Biopsy					marrow biopsy. Conclusion: Smelling	
								lavender aroma is effective in reducing	
								anxiety in patients undergoing bone	
								marrow biopsy. This treatment can be	
								used by treatment teams in	
								hematology and oncology clinics to	
Aromatherapy	Adachi et al	2014	Effects of	Pain Management	15 (2)	482-9	doi: 10.1016/pmn.2012.12.004	The study investigates the effects of	
			Aromatherapy	Nursing				aromatherapy on Face-Down Posture	
			Massage on Face-					(FDP) related physical pain.	
			Down Posture-Related					Conclusion: this study suggests that	
			Pain after Vitrectomy:					simple oil massage is an effective	
			A Randomised					strategy for immediate pain reduction	
			Controlled Trial					in patients undergoing FDP, while	
								aromatherapy many have a long-term	
								effect on pain reduction.	
Aromatherapy	Adib-Hajbaghery	2015	Investigating the	Complementary	23 (6)	827-31	doi: 10.1016/j.ctim.2015.10.002	This study aimed to evaluate the effect	
	M, Hosseini F S		Effects of Inhaling	Therapies in				of ginger essence on post-	
			Ginger Essence on	Medicine				nephrectomy nausea and vomiting.	
			Post-Nephrectomy					Conclusion: Inhaling ginger essence	
			Nausea and Vomiting					has positive effect on postoperative	
								nausea and vomiting. The use of ginger	
								is recommended.	
Aromatherapy	Ahmady S,	2019	Comparing Effects of	Complementary	36	64-68	doi: 10.1016/j.ctcp.2019.05.005	The study aimed to compare the	
	Rezaei M.,		Aromatherapy with	Therapies in				effects of aromatherapy with essential	
	Khatony A		Lavender Essential Oil	Clinical Practice				oils of lavender and orange on the	
			and Orange Essential					fatigue of hemodialysis patients.	
			Oil on Fatigue of					Conclusion: Aromatherapy with	
			Hemodialysis Patients:					lavender essential oil and orange	
			A Randomised Trial.					essential oil might reduce the fatigue	
								in hemodialysis patients.	

Aromatherapy	Ayan et al	2013	Investigating the	Journal of	19 (4)	329-33	doi: 10.1089/acm.2011.0941	The aim of the study was to
			Effect of Aromatherpy		. ,		,	investigate the usefulness of rose
			in Patients with Renal					essential oil as a supplementary and
				Medicine (New				adjunctive therapy for the relief of
				York)				renal colic due to its soothing and
				,				muscle relaxant properties.
								Conclusion: This study demonstrated
								that rose essential oil therapy in
								addition to conventional therapy
								effectively reduces renal colic pain.
Aromatherapy	Ayik C, Ozden D	2018	The Effects of	Complementary	36	93-99	doi: 10.1016/j.ctim.2017.12.002	To examine the effects of
1 ''	' '		Preoperative	Therapies in			,,	aromatherapy massage on anxiety and
			Aromatherapy	Medicine				sleep quality in patients undergoing
			Massage on Anxiety					colorectal surgery in the preoperative
			and Sleep Quality of					period. Conclusion: Aromatherapy
			Colorectal Surgery					massage with lavender oil increased
			Patients: A					sleep quality and reduced the level of
			Randomised					anxiety in patients with the colorectal
			Controlled Study					surgery in the preoperative period.
Aromatherapy	Bagheri-Nesami	2014	The Effects of	Complementary	20 (1)	1-4	doi: 10.1016/j.ctcp.2013.11.005	The study sought to determine the
	et al		Lavender	Therapies in				effects of Lavender aromatherapy on
			Aromatherapy on Pain	Clinical Practice				pain following needle insertion into a
			Following Needle					fistula in patients undergoing
			Insertion Into a Fistula					hemodialysis. Conclusion: Lavender
			in Hemodialysis					aromatherapy may be an effective
			Patients					technique to reduce pain following
								needle insertion into a fistula in
								hemodialysis patients.
Aromatherapy	Bagheri-Nasami	2016			22	33-7	doi: 10.1016/j.ctcp.2015.12.002	This study was intended to examine
	et al		Aromatherapy with	Therapies in				the efficacy of lavender essential oil
				Clinical Practice				for the alleviation of fatigue in
			on Fatigue Levels in					hemodialysis patients. Conclusion: Our
		ĺ	Hemodialysis Patients:		ĺ			result does not support other studies
		ĺ	A Randomised Clinical		ĺ			suggesting that lavender essential oil is
			Trial					effective on fatigue in hemodyalsis
		ĺ			ĺ			patients. This conflicting result can be
		ĺ			ĺ			ascribed to a variety of factors,
								including duration of aromatherapy
								and differences in concentrations of
		ĺ			ĺ			lavender essential oil.
1	I	I	I	l	I	I		

Aromatherapy	Bahrami et al	2017	Effect of Aromatherapy Massage on Anxiety, Depression and Physiologic Parameters in Older Patients with the Acute Coronary Syndrome: A Randomised Clinical	International Journal of Nursing Practice	23 (6)	n/a	doi: 10.1111/ijm.12601	The study aimed to investigate the effect of aromatherapy massage on anxiety, depression and physiologic parameters in older patients with acute coronary syndrome. Conclusion: Aromatherapy massage can be considered by clinical nurses an efficient therapy for alleviating psychological and physiological responses among older women suffering acute coronary syndrome.
Aromatherapy	Bahrami et al	2018		Nursing in Critical Care	23 (5)	229-236	doi: 10.1111/nicc.12302	The study compared the effects of aromatherapy massage and reflexology on fatigue and cardiovascular parameters in older female patients with acute coronary syndrome. Conclusion: Both aromatherapy massage and reflexology has positive effects on the fatigue and cardiovascular parameters of patients with acute coronary syndrome. However, aromatherapy massage can be more beneficial to use as a supportive approach to coronary diseases.
Aromatherapy	Bakhtiari et al	2019	Effect of Lavender Aromatherapy Through Inhalation on Quality of Life Among Postmenopausal Women Covered by Government Health Centre in Isfhan, Iran: A Single-Blind Clinical	Therapies in	34	46-50	doi: 10.1016/j.ctcp.2018.11.001	The study was conducted with the aim to determine the effect of lavender aromatherapy on the quality of life (QOL) of postmenopausal women. Conclusion: Inhalation aromatherapy using lavender essential oil can improve QOL of postmenopausal women with reduction in the severity of complications and physical-psychological symptoms.
Aromatherapy	Beyliklioglu A, Arslan S	2019	Effect of Lavender Oil on the Anxiety of Patients Before Breast Surgery	Perianesthesia	34 (3)	587-593	doi: 10.1016/j,jopan.2018.10.002	The study aimed to investigate the effects of inhaling lavender oil on anxiety levels in patients before breast surgery. Conclusion: Inhalation of lavender oil before breast surgery decreased anxiety levels of patients and has positive effects in reducing anxiety levels.

Aromatherapy	Bikmoradi et al	2015	Effect of Inhalation	Complementary	23 (3)	331-8	doi: 10.1016/j.ctim.2014.12.001	The aim of the study was to
			Aromatherapy with Lavender Essential Oil on Stress and Vital Signs in Patients Undergoing Coronary Artery Bypass Surgery: A Single- Blinded Randomised Clinical	Therapies in Medicine				investigate the effects of inhalation aromatherapy using lavender essential oil to reduce mental stress and improve the vital signs in patients after coronary artery bypass surgery (CABG). Conclusion: Inhalation aromatherapy with lavender essential oil had no significant effects on mental stress and vital signs in patients following CABG, except systolic blood pressure.
Aromatherapy	Burns et al	2011	A Double-Blind Placebo-Controlled Randomized Trial of Melissa officinalis oil and Donepezil for the Treatment of Agitation in Alzheimer's Disease	Dementia and Geriatric Cognitive Disorders	31 (2)	158-64	doi: 10.1159/000324438	The aim of the study was to assess the efficacy of Melissa aromatherapy in the treatment of agitation in people with Alzheimer's disease comparing it to Donepezil. Conclusion: Melissa aromatherapy is not superior to placebo or Donepezil in the treatment of agitation in people with Alzheimer's disease.
Aromatherapy	Cetinkaya B, Basbakkal Z	2012	The Effectiveness of Aromatherapy Massage Using Lavender Essential Oil as a Treatment for Infantile Colic	International Journal of Nursing Practice	18 (2)	164-9	doi: 10.1111/j.1440- 172X.2012.02015.x	The aim of the study was to investigate the effect of aromatherapy massage using lavender oil as a possible treatment for infantile colic. Conclusion: The use of aromatherapy massage using lavender oil was found to be effective in reducing the symptoms of colic.
Aromatherapy	Chamine I, Oken B S	2016	Aroma Effects on Phsyiologic and Cognitive Function Following Acute Stress: A Mechanism Investigation	Journal of Alternative and Complementary Medicine (New York)	22 (9)	713-21	doi: 10.1089/acm.2015.0349	This study evaluated the effects of Lavender aroma, which is commonly used for stress reduction, on physiologic and cognitive function. The contribution of pharmacologic, hedonic, and expectancy-related mechanisms of the aromatherapy was evaluated. Conclusion: The observable aroma effects were produced by a combination of mechanisms involving aroma-specific pharmacologic properties, aroma hedonic properties and participant expectations. In future each of these mechanisms could be manipulated to produce optimal functioning.

Aromatherapy	Chen et al	2012	Valerian Acupressure	International Journal of Nursing Studies	49 (8)	913-20	doi: 10.1016/j.ijnurstu.2012.02.012	The purpose of the study was to explore the effectiveness of valerian acupressure on the sleep of patients in the intensive care unit (ICU). Conclusion: This study supports the hypothesise that valerian acupressure could improve sleeping time and
Aromatherapy	Chen et al	2017	Massage on Pregnant	Journal of Alternative and Complementary Medicine (New York)	23 (10)	778-786		quality of ICU patients. To examine the effects of aromatherapy massage on women's stress and immune function during pregnancy. Conclusion: The pregnant women had significantly higher IgA and lower salivary cortisol levels after aromatherapy massage than those in the control group. Aromatherapy massage could significantly decrease stress and enhance immune function
Aromatherapy	Cheraghbeigi et al	2019	Comparing the Effects of Massage and Aromatherapy Massage with Lavender Oil on Sleep Quality of Cardiac Patients: A Randomised Controlled Trial	Complementary Therapies in Clinical Practice	35	253-258		in pregnant women. The study aims to investigate the effect of massage and aromatherapy massage on sleep quality of cardiac patients. Conclusion: Massage and Aromatherapy Massage can improve sleep quality in cardiac patients.
Aromatherapy	Cino K	2014	Aromatherapy Hand Massage for Older Adults with Chronic Pain Living in Long- Term Care	Journal of Holistic Nursing	32 (4)	304-13	doi: 10.1177/0898010114528378	The purpose of the study was to examine a nursing intervention for older adults with chronic pain. Conclusion: M technique hand massage with or without aromatherapy significantly decreased chronic pain intensity compared to nurse presence visits.

Aromatherapy	Daneshpajooh L, Ghezeljeh TN, Haghani H	2019	Comparison of the Effects of Inhalation Aromatherapy using Damask Rose Aroma and the Benson Relaxation Technique in Burns Patients: A Ransomised Clinical Trial.	Burns	45 (5)	1205-1214	doi: 10.1016/j.burns.2019.03.001	To compare the effects of inhalation aromatherapy using damask rose aroma and the Benson relaxation technique on pain anxiety in burn patients. Conclusion: The combination of rose aroma and Benson relaxation has a synergistic effect and has more effects in the reduction of pain anxiety in burns patients than a single intervention. Healthcare providers can use these interventions simultaneously and help reduce pain anxiety in burn patients before conducting painful interventions.
Aromatherapy	Darsareh et al	2012	Effect of Aromatherapy Massage on Menopausal Symptoms: A Randomised Placebo- Controlled, Clinical Trial	Menopause	19 (9)	995-9	doi: 10.1097/gme.0b013e31824ea16	The purpose of the study was to determine the effect of aromatherapy massage on menopausal symptoms. Conclusion: The results of the study demonstrate that both massage and aromatherapy massage were effective in reducing menopausal symptoms. However, aromatherapy massage was more effective than massage alone.
Aromatherapy	Dehkordi Z R, Baharanchi F S H, Bekhradi R	2014	Effect of Lavender Inhalation on the Symptoms of Primary Dysmenorrhea and the Amount of Menstrual Bleeding: A Randomised Clinical Trial	Complementary Therapies in Medicine	22 (2)	212-9	doi: 10.1016/j.ctim.2013.12.011	The purpose of the study was to explore the effect of Lavender inhalation on the symptoms of dysmenorrhea and the amount of menstrual bleeding in female students with primary dysmenorrhea. Conclusion: The study showed that lavender inhalation was affective in alleviating dysmenorrhea symptoms and could be applied by midwives in a safe manner with no side effects.
Aromatherapy	de Jong et al	2012	Does Postoperative 'M' Technique Massage with or without Mandarin Oil Reduce Infants' Distress After Craniofacial Surgery?	Journal of Advanced Nursing	68 (8)	1748-57	doi: 10.1111/j.1365- 2648.2011.05861.x	Explores the effects of the 'M' technique massage with or without mandarin oil compared to standard postoperative care on infants' levels of pain and distress after major craniofacial surgery. Conclusion: Results do not support the benefits of 'M' technique massage with or without mandarin oil in these patients.

Aromatherapy	Dyer et al	2013	Is Reflexology as Effective as Aromatherapy Massage for Symptom Relief in an Adult Outpatient Oncology Population?	Complementary Therapies in Clinical Practice	19 (3)	139-46	doi: 10.1016/j.ctcp.2013.03.002	To test whether reflexology was inferior to aromatherapy massage for ameliorating self-selected problems and concerns. Conclusion: Reflexology was found to be no less effective than aromatherapy massage for first concerns and no statistical differences for second concerns.
Aromatherapy	Evans et al	2018	The Use of Aromatherapy to Reduce Chemotherapy- Induced Nausea in Children with Cancer: A Randomised, Double-Blind, Placebo- Controlled Trial	Journal of Pediatric Oncology Nursing	35 (6)	392-398	doi: 10.1177/10434542187782133	The aim of the study was to investigate the use of ginger aromatherapy in relieving chemotherapy-induced nausea in children with cancer. Conclusion: Ginger aromatherapy was non-toxic and well received but did not significantly decrease nausea in the enrolled patients.
Aromatherapy	Fazlollahpour- Rokni et al	2019	The Effect of Inhalation Aromatherapy with Rose Essential Oil on the Anxiety of Patients Undergoing Coronary Artery Bypass Graft Surgery	Complementary Therapies in Clinical Practice	34	201-207	doi: 10.1016/j.ctcp.2018.11.014	The study intended to examine the effect of inhalation aromatherapy with rose essential oil on the anxiety of patients undergoing coronary artery bypass graft (CABG) surgery. Conclusion: Aromatherapy with rose essential oil could not significantly reduce anxiety in CABG patients. Further research with larger sample sizes and using different concentrations of the rose essential oil are needed to achieve a more definitive conclusion.
Aromatherapy	Fu CY, Moyle W, Cooke M	2013	A Randomised Controlled Trial of the Use of Aromatherapy and Hand Massage to Reduce Disruptive Behaviour in People with Dementia	Complementary and Alternative	13	165	doi: 10.1186/1472-6882-13-165	The aim of the study is to investigate the effect of aromatherapy (3% lavender oil spray) with and without hand massage on disruptive behaviour in people with dementia living in long-term care. Conclusion: There was a downward trend in behaviours but the disruptive behaviour was not significantly reduced. Further large-scale placebo- controlled studies are required where antipsychotic medication is controlled and a comparison of the methods of application of aromatherapy is investigated.

Aromatherapy	Fukui H, Toyoshima K, Komaki R	2011	Psychological and Neuroendocrinological Effects of Odor of Saffron (<i>Crocus</i> sativus)		18 (8-9)	726-30	doi: 10.1016/j.phymed.2010.11.013	The purpose of the study was to clarify the effects of saffron odor on symptoms unique to women, such as premenstrual syndrome (PMS), dysmenorrhea and irregular menstruation. Conclusion: Study findings support the existence of physiological and psychological effects of saffron odor in women. Saffron odor exerts some effects in the treatment of PMS. Dysmenorrhea and irregular menstruation. This is the first report to suggest saffron odor may be effective in treating menstrual distress.
Aromatherapy	Fung J, Tsang H	2017	Behavioural and Psychological Symptoms of Dementia by an Aroma-Massage with Acupressure Treatment Protocol: A Randomised Clinical	Journal of Clinical Nursing	27 (9-10)	1812-1825	doi: 10.1111/jocn.14101	The study evaluates the clinical effectiveness of a multicomponent aromatherapy massage with an acupressure treatment protocol and compared training for the management behavioural and psychological symptoms of dementia. Conclusion: The study suggests that aroma-massage with acupressure is as effective as cognitive training and can enhance cognitive training in reducing the severity and distress of behavioural and psychological symptoms of dementia.
Aromatherapy	Goepfert et al	2017	Aroma Oil Therapy in Palliative Care: A Pilot Study with Physiological Parameters in Conscious as well as Unconscious Patients		143 (10)	2123-2129	doi: 10.1007/s00432-017-2460-0	The aim of this pilot study is to analyse the reactions of healthy test persons and conscious as well as unconscious palliative patients to aroma stimuli. Conclusion: Significant physiological reactions were measured after stimulation with aroma oils in all three groups in this study. Healthy probands showed different reactions than palliative patients irrespective to their conscious state.

Aromatherapy	Goes et al	2012	Effect of Sweet Orange Aroma on Experimental Anxiety in Humans	Journal of Alternative and Complementary Medicine (New York)	18 (8)	798-804	doi: 10.1089/acm.2011.0551	The objective of the study was to evaluate the potential anxiolytic effect of sweet orange aroma in healthy volunteers submitted to an anxiogenic situation. Conclusion: The present study indicates an acute anxiolytic activity of sweet orange aroma giving scientific support for its use as a tranquiliser by aromatherapists. More studies are needed to find out the clinical relevance of aromatherapy for anxiety disorders.
Aromatherapy	Gok Metin et al	2017	Aromatherapy Massage for Neuropathic Pain and Quality of Life in Diabetic Patients	Journal of Nursing Scholarship	49 (4)	379-388	doi: 10.1111/jnu.12300	The study aimed to examine the effects of aromatherapy massage on neuropathic pain severity and quality of life (QoL) in patients suffering from painful diabetic neuropathy. Conclusion: Neuropathic pain scores reduced significantly in the aromatherapy massage group compared to controls. Aromatherapy massage is a simple, effective nonpharmacological nursing intervention that can be used to manage neuropathic pain and improve QoL in patients with painful neuropathy.
Aromatherapy	Gok Metin Zehra, Ozdemir L	2016	The Effects of Aromatherapy Massage and Reflexology on Pain and Fatigue in Patients with Rheumatoid Arthritis: A Randomised Controlled Trial	Pain Management Nursing	17 (2)	140-9	doi: 10.1016/j.pmn.2016.01.004	The aim of the study was to examine and compare the effects of aromatherapy massage and reflexology on pain and fatigue in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Conclusion: Aromatherapy Massage and reflexology are simple and effective nonpharmacologic nursing interventions that can be used to help manage pain and fatigue in patients with rheumatoid arthritis.

Aromatherapy	Grunebaum et al	2011	Effects of Lavender Olfactory Input on Cosmetic Procedures	Journal of Cosmetic Dermatology	10 (2)		doi: 10.1111/j.1473- 2165.2011.00554.x	To evaluate the effects of aroma of essential oil of lavender against placebo on subjects' pain perceptions and levels of anxiety when undergoing elective cosmetic facial injections of botulinum toxin type A (Botox). Conclusion: Lavender did not have an effect on the patients perception of pain during facial injections. However, subjects showed significant increases in parasympathetic activity when exposed to lavender aroma. Lavender has the potential to ease anxiety in these patients.	
Aromatherapy	Hadi N, Hanid A A	2011	Lavender Essence for Post-Cesarean Pain	Pakistan Journal of Biological Sciences: PJBS	14 (11)	664-7	doi: 10.3923/pjbs.2011.664.667	The study aimed to evaluate the effect of lavender essence on post caesarean (CS) pain. Conclusion: Aromatherapy by using lavender essence is successful and safe complementary therapy in reducing pain after CS.	
Aromatherapy	Hajibagheri et al	2014	Effect of Rosa damascene Aromatherapy on Sleep Quality in Cardiac Patients: A Randomised Controlled Trial	Complementary Therapies in Clinical Practice	20 (3)	159-63	doi: 10.1016/j.ctcp.2014.05.001	The study aimed to investigate the effect of Rosa damascene aromatherapy on sleep quality of patients hospitalised in CCU. Conclusion: Rosa damascene aromatherapy can significantly improve the sleep quality of patients hospitalised in CCUs.	
Aromatherapy	Hamdamian et al	2018	Effects of Aromatherapy with Rosa Damascena on Nulliparous Women's Pain and Anxiety of Labor during First Stage Labor	Journal of Integrative Medicine	16 (2)	120-125	doi: 10.1016/j.joim.2018.02.005	The study aimed to assess the effects of aromatherapy with Rosa damascena on pain and anxiety in the first stage of labor among nulliparous women. Conclusion: Aromatherapy with R. damascena reduced the severity of pain and anxiety in the first stage of labor. Concluding this is a convenient and effective method for pain and anxiety reduction during the first stage of labor.	

Aromatherapy	Hassanzadeh et al	2018	Comparing the Effects of Relaxation Technique and Inhalation Aromatherapy on Fatigue in Patients Undergoing Hemodialysis	Complementary Therapies in Clinical Practice	31	210-214	doi: 10.1016/j.ctcp.2018.02.019	The study aimed to compare the effects of relaxation techniques and aromatherapy on fatigue in hemodialysis patients. Conclusion: Aromatherapy with lavender essential oil can decrease the levels of fatigue in patients undergoing hemodialysis compared to the Benson relaxation techniques.
Aromatherapy	Hu et al	2010	Aromatherapy for Reducing Colonoscopy Related Procedural Anxiety and Physiological Parameters: A Randomised Controlled Clinical Trial		57 (102-103)	1082-6	n/a	In this study the aim was to perform a randomised controlled study to investigate the effect of aromatherapy on the relief of anxiety, stress and physiological parameters of colonoscopy. Conclusion: aromatic care for colonoscopy, although with no significant effect on procedural anxiety, is an inexpensive, effective and safe pre-procedural technique that could decrease systolic blood pressure.
Aromatherapy	Hawkins et al	2019	Aromatherapy Reduces Fatigue Among Women with Hypothyroidism: A Randomised Controlled Clinical Trial	Journal of Complementary and Integrative Medicine	17 (1)	n/a	doi: 10.1515/jcim-2018-0229	The purpose of the randomised controlled clinical trial was to identify the effect of aromatherapy blend essential oil on fatigue in women with hypothyroidism. Conclusion: At the end of the study the aromatherapy group had improved fatigue scores compared to the control group. These findings provided evidence that regular inhalation of an aromatherapy blend may reduce fatigue among women with hypothyroidism.
Aromatherapy	Hawkins et el	2019	Bergamot Aromatherapy for Medical Office- Induced Anxiety Among Children with an Autism Spectrum Disorder: A Randomised, Controlled, Blinded Clinical Trial.	Holistic Nursing Practice	33 (5)	285-294	doi: 10.1097/HNP.0000000000000341	This clinical trial evaluated the effects of aromatherapy on medical office-induced anxiety in children with autism spectrum disorder. Conclusion: after adjusting for baseline scores, there was no significant difference between the aromatherapy and control groups.

A	Hatdant E. 10	2040	The Fifthern C	C	22	C4 C4	d-1: 40 4046 /: -t 2040 04 065	to this stock, the effect of changes "
Aromatherapy	•	2018	The Effect of		32	61-64	doi: 10.1016/j.ctcp.2018.04.009	In this study, the effect of chamomile
	Mohammadi M,		Chamomile Odor on	Therapies in				odor on some parameters of
	Fallah S		Contractions of the	Clinical Practice				pregnancy was examined. Conclusion:
			First Stage of Delivery					Aromatherapy using chamomile
			in Primpara Women: A					essence has no effect on the duration
			Clinical Trial					and number of contractions. It
								decreases the intensity of contractions
								in dilatation of 5-7cm. Results also
								show greater satisfaction in women
								who received chamomile intervention.
Aromatherapy	Heuberger E,	2010	The Influence of	Natural Product	5 (9)	1441-6	n/a	The study evaluates the effects of 1,8-
	Ilmberger J		Essential Oils on	Communications				cineol, jasmine absolute ether, linalyl
			Human Vigilance					acetate and peppermint essential oil
								on human vigilance performance.
								Conclusion: The results emphasize the
								high impact of subjective factors on
								the modulation of attentional
								functions by olfactory stimuli in
								humans.
Aromatherapy	Heydari et al	2018	Evaluation of	International	142 (2)	156-161	doi: 10.1002/ijgo.12534	To investigate the efficacy of Rosa
			Aromatherapy with	Journal of				damascena for the management of
			Essential Oils of Rosa	Gynaecology and				premenstrual syndrome (PMS).
			damascena for the	Obstetrics.				Conclusion: R.damascena improved
			management of					psychological, physical and total PMS
			Premenstrual					symptoms compared to baseline.
			Syndrome.					Aromatherapy with Rosa damascene
			[improved multiple symptoms of PMS.
Aromatherapy	Heydari et al	2018	Investigation of the	Complementary	32	1-May	doi: 10.1016/j.ctcp.2018.04.006	The aim of the study was to
			Effect of	Therapies in				investigate the effect of aromatherapy
			Aromatherapy with	Clinical Practice				using Citurs aurantium blossom
			Citrus Auruntium					essential oil on premenstrual
			Blossom Essential Oil					syndrome in university students.
			on Premenstrual					Conclusion: The aromatherapy with
			Syndrome in					Citrus aurantium blossom improved
			University Students: A					the symptoms of premenstrual
			Clinical Trial Study					syndrome.
Aromatherapy	Hirokawa K,	2010	Effects of Lavender	Perceptual Motor	114 (1)	111-22	doi:	The study investigated the
	Nishimoto T,			Skills	l ' <i>'</i>		10.2466/13.15.PMS.114.1.111.122	effectiveness of lavender aroma on
	Taniguchi T		Quality in Healthy					quality of sleep in healthy Japanese
			Japanese Students					students. Conclusion: The findings
								suggest that night time exposure to
								lavender aroma relieves sleepiness at
								awakening.
			I			ı	I	awakening.

Aromatherapy	Hodge N S, McCarthy M S, Pierce R M	2014	•	Journal of Perianesthesia Nursing	29 (1)	5-Nov	doi: 10.1016/j.jopan.2102.12.004	The objective of the study was to compare the effectiveness of aromatherapy versus an unscented inhalant in relieving postoperative nausea and vomiting (PONV). Conclusion: Aromatherapy was favourably received by most patients and represents an effective treatment option for postoperative nausea.
Aromatherapy	Hozumi et al	2017	Aromatherapies Using Osmanthus fragrans oil and Grapefruit oil are Effective Complementary Treatments for Anxious Patients Undergoing Colonoscopy: A Randomised Controlled Trial	Complementary Therapies in Medicine	34	165-169	doi: 10.1016/j.ctim.2017.08.012	To investigate the effects of aromatherapy on anxiety and abdominal discomfort during colonoscopy. Conclusion: Aromatherapies using Osmanthus and grapefruit oils are effective complementary treatments for anxious patients undergoing colonoscopy.
Aromatherapy	Huang L, Capdevila L	2017	_	Journal of Alternative and Complementary Medicine (New York)	23 (3)	214-221	doi: 10.1089/acm.2016.0061	The study analysed the efficacy of aromatherapy (inhaled petitgrain oil) in improving work performance and reducing workplace stress. Conclusion: Aromatherapy can improve performance in the workplace. This can be explained by an autonomic balance on the sympathetic/parasympathetic nervous system. The final effect could be improved mental and emotional condition by reducing stress level and increasing the arousal level of the participants in terms of alertness and attentiveness.

Aromatherapy	lgarashi T	2013	Physical and Psychologic Effects of Aromatherapy Inhalation on Pregnant Women: A Randomised Controlled Trial	Journal of Alternative and Complementary Medicine (New York)	19 (10)	805-10	doi: 10.1089/acm.2012.0103	The aim of the study was to clarify the physical and physiologic effects of inhalation aromatherapy on pregnant women. Essential oils with high linalool and linalyl acetate content were chosen as they can be used during pregnancy and the one preferred by the participant was used. Conclusion: Aromatherapy inhalation using essential oils containing linalool and linalyl acetate was found to be effective for the Profile of Mood States and parasympathetic nerve activity base on an intragroup comparison. However, based on a comparison between groups, no substantial difference was noted and further studies are needed.
Aromatherapy	Kao et al	2017	Comparisons for Effectiveness of Aromatherapy and Acupressure Massage on Quality of Life in Career Women: A Randomised Controlled Trial	Journal of Alternative and Complementary Medicine (New York)	23 (6)	451-460	doi: 10.1089/acm.2016.0403	The study aimed to compare the effectiveness or aromatherapy and acupressure massage intervention strategies on the sleep quality and quality of life (QOL) in career women. Conclusion: The blended essential oil exhibited greater dual benefits on improving both QOL and sleep quality compared with the interventions of lavender essential oil and acupressure massage in career women. The results show both aromatherapy and acupressure massage improve the sleep and QOL and may serve as the optimal means for career women to improve sleep and QOL.
Aromatherapy	Karadag et al	2017	Effects of Aromatherapy on Sleep Quality and Anxiety in Patients	Nursing in Critical Care	22 (2)	105-112	doi: 10.1111/nicc.12198	The study aimed to investigate the effect of lavender essential oil on the sleep quality and anxiety levels of patients in coronary intensive care units. Conclusion: There were statistically significant differences in favour of the treatment group. Lavender essential oil increased sleep quality and reduced level of anxiety in patients with coronary artery disease.

Aromatherapy	Karadag E., Baglama S S	2019	The Effect of Aromatherapy on Fatigue and Anxiety in Patients Undergoing Hemodialysis Treatment: A Randomised Controlled Study.	Holistic Nursing Practice	33 (4)	222-229	doi: 10.1097/HNP.0000000000000334	The study aimed to examine the effect of the application of lavender oil on fatigue and anxiety levels in patients undergoing hemodialysis treatment. Conclusion: Mean scores of fatigue and anxiety decreased significantly following aromatherapy and also fatigue and anxiety levels declined. Lavender aromatherapy can be applied as an effective nursing intervention to reduce fatigue and anxiety of patients with chronic renal failure and
Aromatherapy	Karaman et al	2019	A Randomised Placebo-Controlled	Complementary Therapies in	42	417-421	doi: 0.1016/j.ctim.2018.12.019	undergoing hemodialysis treatment. The purpose of the study was to compare the aromatherapy treatment
			Study of Aromatherapy for the treatment of Postoperative Nausea and Vomiting	Medicine				on postoperative nausea and vomiting (PONV) patients using ginger, lavender, rose oils and a placebo. Conclusion: aromatherapy can be used as an alternative or complementary method for managing PONV. Ginger and Lavender were superior to the rose oil and pure water. Further studies with larger sample sizes are necessary to confirm the results.
Aromatherapy		2016	Evaluating the Efficacy of Lavender Aromatherapy on Peripheral Venous Cannulation Pain and Anxiety: A Prospective Randomised Study	Therapies in Clinical Practice	23	64-8	doi: 10.1016/j.ctcp.2016.03.008	The study was designed to evaluate the effectiveness of lavender aromatherapy on pain, anxiety and level of satisfaction associated with the peripheral venous cannulation (PVC) in patients undergoing surgery. Conclusion: Lavender aromatherapy had beneficial effects on PVC pain, anxiety and satisfaction levels of patients undergoing surgery.
Aromatherapy	Kasar et al	2020	Effect of Inhalation Aromatherapy on Pain, Anxiety, Comfort, and Cortisol Levels during Trigger Point Injection	Holistic Nurse Practice	34 (1)	57-64	doi: 10.1097/HPN0000000000000350	The study aimed to examine the effects of inhaler aromatherapy on the level of pain, comfort, anxiety and cortisol during trigger point injection in individuals with myofascial pain syndrome. Conclusion: Lavender oil inhalation was found to reduce pain and anxiety during trigger point injection and to improve patient comfort but did not affect salivary cortisol levels.

Aromatherapy	Kazemzadeh et al		Effect of Lavender Aromatherapy on Menopause Hot Flushing: A Crossover Randomised Clinical Trial	Journal of the Chinese Medical Association	79 (9)	489-92	doi: 10.1016/j.jcma.2016.01.020	The purpose of the study was to determine the effect of lavender aromatherapy on menopause flushing. Conclusion: The study indicated the use of lavender aromatherapy reduced menopause flushing.
Aromatherapy	Khiewkhern et al	2013	Effectiveness of Aromatherapy with Light Thai Massage for Cellular Immunity Improvement in Colorectal Cancer Patients Receiving Chemotherapy	Journal of Cancer	14 (6)	3903-7	doi: 10.7314/apjcp.2013.14.6.3903	The aim of the study was to determine whether the use of aromatherapy with light Thai massage in patients with colorectal cancer, who have received chemotherapy, can result in improvement of the cellular immunity and reduce the severity of the common symptoms of side effects. Conclusion: Aromatherapy with light Thai massage can be beneficial for the immune system of cancer patients who are undergoing chemotherapy by increasing the number of lymphocytes and can help reduce the severity of common symptoms.
Aromatherapy	Kim et al	2011	The Effect of Lavender Oil on Stress, Bispectral Index Values and Needle Insertion Pain in Volunteers	Journal of Alternative and Complementary Medicine (New York)	17 (9)	823-6	doi: 10.1089/acm.2010.0644	The purpose of the study was to investigate whether lavender oil aromatherapy can reduce bispectral index (BIS) values and stress and decrease the pain of needle insertion in volunteers. Lavender aromatherapy in volunteers provided significant decrease in stress levels and in the BIS values. It significantly reduced the pain of needle insertion.
Aromatherapy	Lai et al		Effectiveness of Aroma Massage on Advanced Cancer Patients with Constipation: A Pilot Study	Complementary Therapies in Clinical Practice	17 (1)	37-43	doi: 10.1016/j.ctcp.2010.02.004	The purpose of the study was to verify the effect of aroma massage on constipation in advanced cancer patients. Conclusion: The findings suggest aroma massage can help to relieve constipation in patients with advanced cancer.

Aromatherapy	Lane et al	2012	Examination of the Effectiveness of Peppermint Aromatherapy on Nausea in Women Post C-Section	Journal of Holistic Nursing	30 (2)	90-104	doi: 10.1177/0898010111423419	This study examined the effect of peppermint spirits on postoperative nausea in women following a scheduled C-section. Conclusion: Peppermint spirits may be a useful adjunct in the treatment of postoperative nausea.
Aromatherapy	Lillehei et al	2015	Effect of Inhaled Lavender and Sleep Hygiene on Self- Reported Sleep Issues: A Randomised Controlled Trial.	Journal of Alternative and Complementary Medicine (New York)	21 (7)	430-8	doi: 10.1089/acm.2014.0327	To compare the effects of Lavender and sleep hygiene versus sleep hygiene alone on sleep quality and to determine sustained effect at two-week follow-up. Conclusion: Lavender and sleep hygiene together, and sleep hygiene alone to a lesser degree, improved sleep quality for college students with self-reported sleep issues, with an effect remaining at follow-up.
Aromatherapy	Lua L, P.Salihah N., Mazlan N	2015	Effects of Inhaled Ginger Aromatherapy on Chemotherapy- Induced Nausea and Vomiting and Health- Related Quality of Life in Women with Breast Cancer	Complementary Therapies in Medicine	23 (3)	396-404	doi: 10.1016/j.ctim.2015.03.009	To assess the efficacy of inhaled ginger aromatherapy on nausea, vomiting and health-related quality of life in chemotherapy breast cancer patients. Conclusion: The evidence derived from this study is not sufficiently convincing that inhaled ginger aromatherapy is an effective complementary therapy for these patients. Quality of life scores were encouraging with significant improvement in several domains. Quality of life scores were encouraging with significant improvement in several domains.
Aromatherapy	Lytle J, Mwatha C, Davis K K	2014	Effect of Lavender Aromatherapy on Vital Signs and Perceived Quality of Sleep in the Intermediate Care Unit: A Pilot Study	American Journal of Critical Care	23 (1)	24-Sep	doi: 10.4037/ajcc2014958	To determine the effect of inhalation of 100% lavender oil on patients' vital signs and perceived quality of sleep in an intermediate care unit. Conclusion: Lavender aromatherapy may be an effective way to improve sleep in an intermediate care unit. Conclusion: Topical aromatherapy using lavender-thymol was highly effective suitable and safe for episiotomy wound care with little or no expected side effects compared with that using placebo.

Aromatherapy	Marzouk et al	2015	New Topical	Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology	35 (5)	472-5	doi: 10.3109/01443615.2014.970522	The study aimed to evaluate the effectiveness of topical lavender-thymol in promoting episiotomy healing. Conclusion: Topical aromatherapy using lavender-thymol was highly effective suitable and safe for episiotomy wound care with little or no expected side effects compared with that using placebo.
Aromatherapy	Matsumoto T, Asakura H, Hayashi T	2014	•	Journal of Alternative and Complementary Medicine (New York)	20 (6)	500-6	doi: 10.1089/acm.2013.0425	The study investigated the effects of olfactory stimulation from the fragrance of the Japanese citrus fruit Yuzu on mood states and salivary Chromogranin A as an endocrinological stress marker reflecting sympathetic nervous system activity. Conclusion: Yuzu's aromatic effects may alleviate negative emotional stress which would, in part, contribute to suppression of the sympathetic nervous system.
Aromatherapy	Matsumoto T, Kimura T, Hayashi T	2017	Fruit Yuzu Fragrance have Lavender-Like	Journal of Alternative and Complementary Medicine (New York)	23 (6)	461-470	doi: 10.1089/acm.2016.0328	The study investigated therapeutic effects on premenstrual symptoms using fragrance from yuzu, a Japanese citrus fruit, and aromatherapy, form the perspective of autonomic nervous system function. Conclusion: The present study indicated short-term inhalation with yuzu fragrance could alleviate premenstrual emotional symptoms, which at least in part is attributable to the improvement of parasympathetic nervous system activity. Yuzu may serve as an anti-PMS modality given its comparable effects to those of lavender.

Aromatherapy	McDonnell B,	2019			0= (40)	4400 4400	1 1 40 4000/ 0040 0055	m 1 1 1 1 C 1 1 1 1 1
		2019	Trial of Essential Oils		25 (12)	1193-1199	doi: 10.1089/acm.2019.0222	The objective of the study was to
	Newcomb P		to Improve Sleep for	Alternative and				determine if there was a significant
			Patients in Cardiac	Complementary				difference between sleep quality of
			Rehabilitation	Medicine (New				patients who inhaled placebo and
				York)				those who inhaled an aroma
								comprising of Lavender, Bergamot,
								and Ylang Ylang. Conclusion: Sleep
								quality of participants receiving
								intervention oils was significantly
								better than the sleep quality of
								participants receiving the placebo oil.
								Aromatherapy is potentially effective
								for improving sleep quality among
								cardiac rehabilitation patients.
Aromatherapy	Moslemi et al	2019	Citrus aurantium	Journal of	25 (8)	833-839	doi: 10.1089/acm.2019.0061	The study evaluated the antianxiety
]		Aroma for Anxiety in	Alternative and	\ - <i>/</i>	1		effect of Citrus aurantium (neroli oil)
			Patients with Acute	Complementary				inhalation on patients with acute
			Coronary Syndrome: A					coronary syndrome (ACS). Conclusion:
			Double-Blind Placebo-	_				Aromatherapy with neroli oil may be a
			Controlled Trial	,				safe and efficient intervention and can
			controlled That					be considered an easy and applicable
								method to reduce anxiety in patients
								with ACS.
Aromatherapy	Moss et al	2010	Differential Effects of	Human	25 (5)	388-96	doi: 10.1002/hup.1129	The study investigated the potential
Aromatherapy	WIO33 Et al	2010	the Aromas of Salvia	Psycholpharmacol	23 (3)	388-30	uoi. 10.1002/11up.1123	for the aromas of the essential oils of
			Species on Memory	ogy				Salvia species to affect mood and
			and Mood	ову				cognition in healthy adults.
			and Wiood					Conclusion: Aromas of essential oils of
								Salvia species reproduce some but not
								all of the effects found following
								herbal administration, and that
								interesting dissociations occur
								•
					,	,		
Aromatherapy		2016			n/a	n/a	doi: 10.1155/2016/9509810	· • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
				International				1
	Takahashi K							
			Gland Damage					thyroid cancer (DTC). Conclusion: An
			Following Radioactive					amelioration of salivary gland function
						I		was observed in the present study, our
			lodine Therapy for					was observed in the present study, our
			lodine Therapy for Differentiated Thyroid					results suggest the efficacy of
								• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
			Differentiated Thyroid					results suggest the efficacy of
Aromatherapy	Nakayama M, Okizaki A, Takahashi K	2016	Controlled Trial for the Effectiveness of Aromatherapy in Decreasing Salivary Gland Damage		n/a	n/a	doi: 10.1155/2016/9509810	amelioration of salivary gland function

Aromatherapy	Nasiri A,	2016	Effect of	Complementary	n/a	n/a	doi: 10.1016/j.ctcp.2016.08.002	The purpose of the study was to
Aromatherapy		2016			II/ a	II/ a	doi: 10.1016/j.ctcp.2016.08.002	1 ' '
	MahmodiM A,		Aromatherapy	Therapies in				investigate the effect of aromatherapy
	Nobakt Z		Massage with	Clinical Practice				massage with lavender oil on pain in
			Lavender Essential Oil					patients with osteoarthritis on the
			on Pain in Patients					knee. Conclusion: Aromatherapy
			with Osteoarthritis of					massage with lavender essential oil
			the Knee: A					was found effective in relieving pain in
			Randomised					patients with knee osteoarthritis.
			Controlled Clinical					Further studies are needed to confirm
			Trial.					these results.
Aromatherapy	Ndao et al	2012	Inhalation	Psychooncology	21 (3)	247-54	doi: 10.1002/pon.1898	Evaluates the effect of inhalation
			Aromatherapy in	'				aromatherapy with bergamot essential
			Children and					oil on anxiety, nausea and pain of
			Adolescents					pediatric patients with malignant and
			Undergoing Stem Cell					non-malignant disorders undergoing
			Infusion: Results of a					stem cell infusion and their parents.
			Placebo-Controlled					Conclusion: The trial did not report a
			Double-Blind Trial					· •
			Double-Billio Trial					benefit of inhalation aromatherapy on
								reducing anxiety, nausea and pain.
								Future research could explore
								aromatherapy application through
								massage .
		2010	TI 500 1 11 1		110 (0)	255 250	1 : 40 4045/: 2047 05 040	
Aromatherapy	Nikjou et al	2018	The Effect of Lavender		110 (3)	265-269	doi: 10.1016/j.jnma.2017.06.010	The aim of the research is to evaluate
				National Medical				the effect of lavender aromatherapy
			Symptoms of	Association				on the menopause symptoms.
			Menopause.					Conclusion: Lavender aromatherapy
								decreases menopause symptoms. This
								intervention may be instructed by
								midwives in the treatment care
								centres as a health activity to reduce
								the undesirable effect of menopause
								symptoms.
Aromatherapy	O'Connor et al	2013	A Randomised,	вмс	13 (13)	315	doi: 10.1186/1472-6882-13-315	To help remedy previous
			Controlled Cross0Over	Complementary	ĺ			methodological shortcomings we
			Trial of Dermally	and Alternative				delivered high grade lavender oil in
			•	Medicine				specified amounts to nursing home
			as a Treatment of					residents whose agitated behaviours
			Agitated Behaviour in					were recorded objectively. Conclusion:
			Dementia					Topically delivered, high strength, pure
			Dementia		ĺ			lavender oil had no discernible effect
								on behaviour in a well-defined clinical
	I			I	I	I	I	sample.

Aromatherapy	Ou et al	2012	Pain Relief Assessment by Aromatic Essential Oil Massage on Outpatients with Primary Dysmenorrhea: A Randomized, Double- Blind Clinical Trial	Obstetrics and	38 (5)	817-22	doi: 10.1111/j.1447- 0756.2011.01802.x	This study assessed the effectiveness of blended essential oils on menstrual cramps for outpatients with primary dysmenorrhea and explored the analgesic ingredients in essential oils. Conclusion: Aromatic oil massage provided relief for outpatients with primary dysmenorrhea and reduced the duration of menstrual pain in the essential oil group. The blended essential oils contain four key analgesic components.
Aromatherapy	Ozkaraman et al	2018		Clinical Journal of Oncology Nursing	22 (2)	203-210	doi: 10.1188/18.CJON.203-210	This randomised controlled trial examined the effects of lavender oil aromatherapy on anxiety and sleep quality in patients undergoing chemotherapy. Conclusion: Trait anxiety values before and after chemo found a significant difference in the lavender group. There was also a significant change to the PSQI before and after chemo.
Aromatherapy	Pehlivan S, Karadakovan A	2019		Japan Journal of Nursing Science	16 (4)	450-458	doi: 10.1111/jjns.12254	To investigate the effects of aromatherapy massage on pain, functional state and life quality of elderly individuals with knee osteoarthritis. Conclusion: Aromatherapy massage performed in elderly patients with knee osteoarthritis reduced pain and improved functional status and quality of life. The week 8 finding was that aromatherapy has more favourable and longer sustained effects than massage alone.
Aromatherapy	Sadeghi Aval Shahr,H, Saadat M, Kheirkah M, Saadat E	2015	The Effect of Self- Aromatherapy Massage of the Abdomen on the Primary Dysmenorrhoea	Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology	35 (4)	382-5	doi: 10.3109/01443615.2014.958449	To determine the effect of self- aromatherapy massage of the abdomen on the primary dysmenorrhoea. Conclusion: Massage with aromatherapy reduces the severity of primary dysmenorrhoea, in comparison to massage therapy alone.

Aromatherapy	Scheilhammer et al	Good Scent in MRI: Can Scent Management Optimize Patient Tolerance?	Acta Radiologica	54 (7)	795-9	doi: 10.1177/0284185113482606	Aim of the study was to evaluate the influence of inhalation aromatherapy in the reduction of artifacts in patients undergoing MRI. Conclusion: Aromatherapy was not effective in enhancing patient's mood or wellbeing during MRI.	
Aromatherapy	Seol et el	Controlled Trial for	Alternative and Complementary	19 (7)	664-70	doi: 10.1089/acm.2012.0148	The aim of the study was to investigate the effects of inhalation of lavender or clary sage essential oils on autonomic nervous system activity in female patients with urinary incontinence undergoing urodynamic assessment. Conclusion: Lavender oil inhalation may be inappropriate in lowering stress during urodynamic examination, despite its antistress effects. Clary sage inhalation may be useful in inducing relaxation in female urinary incontinence patients undergoing urodynamic assessments.	
Aromatherapy	Senturk A, Kartin PT	The Effect of Lavender Oil Application via Inhalation Pathway on Hemodialysis Patients' Anxiety Level and Sleep Quality.	Practice	32 (6)	324-335	doi: 10.1097/HNP.0000000000000292	The purpose of the study was to determine the effect of lavender essential oil application via inhalation pathway on Hemodialysis patients' anxiety level and sleep quality. Conclusion: There was a significant difference between the aromatherapy group and the control group on the Hamilton Anxiety Assessment Scale and the study results provide new promising information about the effects of lavender inhalation on sleep problems and anxiety and these make a significant contribution to nursing for dialysis nurses.	

Aromatherapy	Seyyed-Rasooli et al	2016	Comparing the Effects of Aromatherapy Massage and Inhalation Aromatherapy on Anxiety and Pain in Burns Patients: A Single-Blind Randomised Clinical Trial.	Burns	42 (8)	1774-1780	doi: 10.1016/j.burns.2016.06.014	The study aim is to compare the effect of aromatherapy massage with inhalation aromatherapy for anxiety and pain in burns patients. Conclusion: The study showed a positive effect of aromatherapy massage and inhalation aromatherapy compared with control group in reducing both anxiety and pain of burns patients. Both interventions can be recommended for alleviating anxiety and pain of burn patients.
Aromatherapy	Shirzadegan et al	2017	Effects of Geranium aroma on Anxiety Among Patients with Acute Myocardial Infarction: A Triple- Blinded Randomised Clinical Trial	Complementary Therapies in Clinical Practice	29	201-206	doi: 10.1016/j.ctcp.2017.10.005	This study examined the effects of geranium aroma on anxiety among patients with AMI. Conclusion: Inhalation aromatherapy with geranium essential oil is recommended as an easy-to-use intervention to reduce anxiety among patients with AMI.
Aromatherapy		2014	Controlled Breathing with our without Peppermint Aromatherapy for Postoperative Nausea and/or Vomiting Symptom Relief: A Randomised Controlled Trial	Perianesthesia Nursing	29 (1)	9-Dec	doi: 10.1016/j.jopan.2013.09.008	This study evaluated controlled breathing with peppermint aromatherapy and controlled breathing alone for postoperative nausea and vomiting (PONV) relief. Conclusion: controlled breathing can be initiated without delay as an alternative to prescribed anti-emetics. Controlled breathing was more efficacious than aromatherapy but not significantly.
Aromatherapy	Soltani et al	2013	Effect of Aromatherapy with	Journal of Pediatric Otorhinolaryngolo	77 (9)	1579-81	doi: 10.1016/ijporl.2013.07.014	To evaluate the effect of aromatherapy with Lavender essential oil on post-tonsillectomy pain in pediatric patients. Conclusion: Aromatherapy with lavender essential oil decreases the number of required analgesics following tonsillectomy in pediatric patients.

Aromatherapy	Taavoni et al	2013	The Effect of		21 (3)	158-63	doi: 10.1016/j.ctim.2013.03.007	A randomised clinical trial was
			Aromatherapy	Therapies in				conducted to determine the effect of
			Massage on the	Medicine				aromatherapy massage on
			Phsychological					psychological symptoms during
			Symptoms of					menopause. Conclusion: Both
			Postmenopausal					aromatherapy massage and massage
			Iranian Women					were effective in reducing
								psychological symptoms but the effect
								of aromatherapy massage was higher
								than massage alone.
Aromatherapy	Tamaki et al	2017	Randomised Trial of	Breast Cancer	162 (3)	523-531	doi: 10.1007/s10549-017-4134-7	The aim is to compare QoL, vital signs,
			Aromatherapy versus	Research and				and sleep quality between
			Conventional Care for	Treatment				aromatherapy and conventional
			Breast Cancer Patients					therapy during perioperative periods
			During Perioperative					of the breast cancer patients in the
			Periods.					study. Conclusion: The results showed
								no effect of aromatherapy on QoL,
								sleep quality and vital signs. Self-
								reporting was positive with the
								aromatherapy treatment group feeling
								relaxed, comfortable.
Aromatherapy	Tanvisut et al	2018	Efficacy of	Archives of	297 (5)	1145-1150	doi: 10.1007/s00404-018-4700-1	The study was conducted to determine
			Aromatherapy for	Gynecology and				the effectiveness of aromatherapy for
			Reducing Pain During	Obstetrics				reducing pain during labor. Conclusion:
			Labor: A Randomised					Aromatherapy reduced pain scores
			Controlled Trial					both in latent and early active phase of
								labor. Aromatherapy is helpful in
								reducing pain in latent and early active
								phase and can be used as an
								adjunctive method for labor pain
								control without serious side effects.
Aromatherapy	Tasan E, Ovayolu	2019	The Effect of Diluted	Complementary	35	177-182	doi: 10.1016/j.ctcp.2019.02.010	The study was designed to evaluate
	O, Ovayolu N		Lavender Oil	Therapies in				the effect of lavender oil inhalation on
			Inhalation on Pain	Clinical Practice				pain development during vascular
			Development During		ĺ			access among patients undergoing
			Vascular Access		ĺ			haemodialysis. Conclusion: Lavender
			Among Patients					oil inhalation did decrease pain level
			Undergoing					experienced by patients during
			Haemodialysis		ĺ			vascular access and caused no negative
								effects.
	1		1				1	

The study was conducted to explore the use of two different aromatherapy	doi: 10.1111/wvn.12229	394-402	14 (5)	Worldviews on Evidence -Based	A Randomised Controlled Trial	2017	Trambertet al	Aromatherapy
• •								
scents, compared to placebo, on				Nursing				
women undergoing breast biopsy					Support			
aimed at reducing anxiety with the					Aromatherapy to			
intent of generating new knowledge.					Minimise Anxiety in			
Conclusion: The use of aromatherapy					Women Undergoing			
tabs offers an evidence-based nursing					Breast Biopsy.			
intervention to improve adaptation								
and reduce anxiety for women								
undergoing breast biopsy.								
The study aimed to evaluate the effect	doi: 10.1016/j.ctcp.2016.05.002	45-9	24	Complementary	Investigating the	2016	Uysal et al	Aromatherapy
of rose essential oil on primary				Therapies in	Effect of Rose			
dysmenorrhea. Conclusion: The study				Clinical Practice	Essential Oil in			
suggests that aromatherapy with rose					Patients with Primary			
essential oil as an adjunct to					Dysmenorrhoea			
conventional treatment may be								
beneficial pain relief in individuals with								
primary dysmenorrhea.								
This study aimed to determine the	doi: 10.1016/j.ctim.2017.11.022	63-67	36	Complementary	Effect of	2018	Uzuncakmak T,	Aromatherapy
effects of aromatherapy on coping				Therapies in	Aromatherapy on		Alkaya S A	
with premenstrual syndrome (PMS) in				Medicine	Coping with			
university students. Conclusion: It was					Premenstrual			
concluded that inhalation					Syndrome: A			
aromatherapy can be used for coping					Randomised			
with PMS. And students suffering PMS					Controlled Trial			
should be informed on the inhalation								
therapy by lavender oil.								
To assess the effect of lavender oil in	doi: 10.1016/j.ctcp.2010.05.006	50-3	17 (1)	Complementary	Healing Advantages of	2011	Vakilian et al	Aromatherapy
wound healing. Conclusion: This study			(-/	Therapies in				,
suggests application of lavender				Clinical Practice	During Episiotomy: A			
essential oil instead of povidone-				Cililical Fractice	Clinical Trial			
•					Cirrical Trial			
lounie for episiotomy wound care.								
 In a previous observational study	doi: 10.1016/j.burns.2017.10.002	99-107	44 (1)	Burns	Massage has No	2018	van Dijk et al	Aromatherapy
massage therapy reduced anxiety and					Observable Effect on			
stress in paediatric burns patients. We					Distress in Children			
aimed to test this effect in a					with Burns: A			
randomised controlled trial.					Randomised,			
Conclusion: Massage therapy, with or					Observer, Blinded			
without essential oils, was not					Trial			
behaviour or heart rate in hospitalised								
massage therapy reduced anxiety and stress in paediatric burns patients. We aimed to test this effect in a randomised controlled trial. Conclusion: Massage therapy, with or without essential oils, was not effective in reducing distress	doi: 10.1016/j.burns.2017.10.002	99-107	44 (1)	Burns	Observable Effect on Distress in Children with Burns: A Randomised, Observer, Blinded	2018	van Dijk et al	Aromatherapy

A way was a black a way or or	Matan V	2010	A Dandonicad	Camandamaanta	42	200 272	dai: 10 1016/i atim 2010 12 016	The study sinced to suply steemed
Aromatherapy	Watson K, Hatcher D, Good A	2019	A Randomised- Controlled Trial of Lavender (<i>Lavendula</i> officinalis) and Lemon Balm (<i>Melissa</i> officinalis) Essential Oils for the Treatment of Agitated Behaviour in Older People with or without Dementia	Complementary Therapies in Medicine	42	366-373	doi: 10.1016/j.ctim.2018.12.016	The study aimed to evaluate and compare the effectiveness of Lavender and Lemon Balm essential oils on the agitated behaviour of older people with or without dementia living in residential aged care facilities (RACFs). Conclusion: The findings support an opposing effect of Lemon Balm and Lavender in reducing agitated behaviour between participant cognitive groups. There was no reduction in agitation with treatments when compared to placebo independent of cognitive groups.
								independent of cognitive groups.
Aromatherapy	Yang YP, Wang CJ., Wang JJ	2016	Effect of Aromatherapy Massage on Agitation and Depressive Mood in Individuals with Dementia	Journal of Gerontological Nursing	42 (9)	38-46	doi: 10.3928/00989134-20160615- 03	The study examined the effects of aromatherapy massage on alleviating agitation and depressive mood in individuals with dementia. Conclusion: Aromatherapy massage can be an effective and safe intervention to alleviate specific agitated behaviours and depressive mood in individuals with dementia.
Aromatherapy	Yayla EM, Ozdemir L	2019	Effect of Inhalation Aromatherapy on Procedural Pain and Anxiety after Needle Insertion into an Implantable Central Venous Port Catheter: A Quasi-Randomised Controlled Pilot Study	Cancer Nursing	42 (1)	35-41	doi: 10.1097/NCC.0000000000000551	The aim of the study was to determine the effects of inhalation aromatherapy on procedural pain and anxiety after needle insertion into an implantable central venous port catheter. Conclusion: Inhalation aromatherapy with lavender oil may be an effective technique to relieve pain related to needle insertion into an implantable central venous port catheter. Further randomised controlled trials are needed to validate this study.
Aromatherapy	YazdkhastiM., Pirak A	2016	The Effect of Aromatherapy with Lavender Essence on Severity of Labor Pain and Duration of Labor in Primiparous Women.	Complementary Therapies in Clinical Practice	25	81-86	doi: 10.1016/j.ctcp.2016.08.008	The aim of the study was to investigate the effect of Lavender essence inhaled on severity of labor pain and duration of labor. Conclusion: Lavender essence therapy may be an effective therapeutic option for pain management for women in labor.

Aromatherapy	Xiong et al	2018	Effectiveness of	Journal of	24 (7)	717-724	doi: 10.1089/acm.2017.0320	The aim of the study was to compare	
			Aromatherapy	Alternative and				the intervention and follow-up effects	
			Massage and	Complementary				of aromatherapy massage and	
			Inhalation on	Medicine (New				inhalation on symptoms of depression	
			Symptoms of	York)				in community-dwelling older adults	
			Depression in Chinese					after an 8- week intervention.	
			Community-Dwelling					Conclusion: The inhalation and	
			Older Adults.					aromatherapy massage group	
								demonstrated significantly lower	
								depressive symptoms than the	
								controls and increased 5HT levels.	
								Both aromatherapy inhalation and	
								aromatherapy massage have	
								important implications for intervening	
								depression in older adults.	

Natural Therapies Review 2019-2020

Tranche 2

Aromatherapy - Systematic Reviews and Meta-analysis

Therapy		Publication year		Name of journal or other source		Page numbers	Digital Object Identifier	Abstract (or brief article description)	Rationale for reconsideration (only applicable for citations considered in 2014-15 review)
Aromatherapy	Abdelhakim et al	2020	inhalation	Therapies in Medicine	48	n/a	doi: 10.1016/j.ctim.2019.102256	The goal of the study was to synthesise evidence regarding the efficacy of inhalation aromatherapy in patients undergoing cardiac surgery. Nine RCTs were included in the study with a total of 656 patients. The results showed inhalation aromatherapy was significantly effective in reducing anxiety, pain and heart rate in patients undergoing cardiac surgery compared to the control groups. No significant differences were found between the groups in mental stress, or blood pressure. Conclusion: inhalation aromatherapy administration, particularly Lavender oil, can significantly reduce anxiety, pain, and heart rate in patients undergoing cardiac surgery.	

Aromatherapy	Armstrong et al	2019	Aromatherapy,	Palliative Medicine	33 (7)	757-769	doi: 10.1177/0269216319846440	The aim of the study was to explore in	
Aromatherapy	Armstrong et ar	2013	Massage and	T dillative iviculence	33 (7)	737-703	401. 10.1177/0203210313040440	people with advanced disease (1) the	
			Reflexology: A					experiences and perceptions of	
			Systematic Review					benefits and harms of aromatherapy,	
			and Thematic						
			Synthesis of the					massage and reflexology and (2) how	
								they would like these therapies	
			Perspectives form					delivered. Five qualitative studies in	
			People with Palliative					advanced cancer were identified.	
		2242	Care Needs		24 (2)	500 54 <i>6</i>	1:40.4045/:: 2040.00.005		
Aromatherapy	Asay et al	2019	The Use of		34 (3)	502-516	doi: 10.1016/j.jopan.2018.08.006	The aim of the study was to evaluate	
			Aromatherapy in	Perianesthesia				the following question: In adult	
			Postoperative Nausea	Nursing: official				surgical patients, does the use of	
			and Vomiting: A	journal of the				aromatherapy affect the incidence of	
			Systematic Review	American Society				nausea and vomiting postoperatively?	
				of PeriAnesthesia				The results found that overall,	
				Nurses				aromatherapy had a positive effect on	
								nausea and vomiting and could be	
								considered a complementary therapy	
								or as an adjunct to antiemetic	
								medications. Conclusion:	
								Aromatherapy should be considered a	
								treatment for postoperative nausea	
								and vomiting in adult surgical patients.	
Aromatherapy	Babakhanian et a	2018	Effect of	Journal of	24 (2)	127-132	Doi: 10.6118/jmm.2018.24.2.127	The aim of the review was to critically	
			Aromatherapy on the	Menopausal				assess the effect of aromatherapy on	
			Treatment of	Medicine				the psychological symptoms as noted	
			Psychological					in postmenopausal and elderly	
			Symptoms in					women. Four trials were included in	
			Postmenopausal and					the study and the results found	
			Elderly Women: A					aromatherapy massage significantly	
			Systematic Review					improved the psychological symptoms	
			and Meta-analysis.					in postmenopausal and elderly	
			· ·					women. One trial found it ineffective	
								in treating nervousness. Conclusion:	
								aromatherapy may be beneficial in	
								attenuating the psychological	
								symptoms such as anxiety and	
								depression in these women but not	
	ĺ	ĺ				ĺ		considered effective for the treatment	
								of nervousness.	
I	I	I	I			I		or nervousness.	

Aromatherapy	Boehm et al	2012	Adjuvant Treatment in Cancer Care- A Descriptive Systematic	Complementary	9 (4)	503-518		The objective of the review was to provide an updated descriptive, systematic review of evidence from pre-clinical and clinical trials assessing the benefits and safety of aromatherapy for cancer patients. Conclusion: Aromatherapy and essential oils can be safely used by cancer patients for short-term benefit to reduce anxiety and depression and improve sleep pattern and wellbeing. Prolonged application topically may cause allergic contact dermatitis and patients with oestrogen-dependent tumors should use caution in using lavender or tea tree oil.
Aromatherapy	Bouya et al	2018	Effect of Aromatherapy interventions on Hemodialysis Complications: A Systematic Review	Complementary Therapies in Clinical Practice	32	130-138	doi: 10.1016/j.ctcp.2018.06.008	The purpose of the study was to examine the effects of aromatherapy on hemodialysis complications. Inhalation and Massage Aromatherapy was found to reduce some of the complications of hemodialysis, including, anxiety, fatigue, pruritis, sleep quality, stress, depression, headache. One study found it to improve the quality of life in patients. Conclusion: Dialysis health care teams can use aromatherapy as an inexpensive and fast- acting treatment to reduce complications in hemodialysis patients. Conclusion: Dialysis health care teams can use aromatherapy as an inexpensive and fast- acting treatment to reduce complications in hemodialysis patients.

F	I	1			I ·		I	L	
Aromatherapy	Chen et al	2019	Labour Pain control by	Women and Birth	32 (4)	327-335	doi: 10.1016/j.wombi.2018.09.010	The aim was to conduct a meta-	
			aromatherapy: A					analysis of randomised controlled	
			Meta-analysis of					trials of the effectiveness of	
			randomised controlled					aromatherapy on labour pain and	
			trials					duration reduction. 17 trials with low-	
								risk labouring women were chosen.	
								Aromatherapy reduced labour pain in	
								the transition phase and the duration	
								of the active phase and the third stage	
								labour. A trend toward shorter	
								duration was observed in the second	
								stage. Aromatherapy had no influence	
								on caesarean section, membrane	
								rupture and spontaneous labour	
								onset. Conclusion: aromatherapy is	
								effective in reducing labour pain and	
								duration and is generally safe for	
								mothers. Before a strong	
								recommendation can be made, further	
								trials need to be conducted with	
								device-based pain measurements and	
								larger scale studies.	
Aromatherapy	Choi et al	2018	Aromatherapy for the	Burns	44 (6)	1395-1402	doi: 10.1016/j.burns.2017.10.009	The objective of the review was to	
Aromatherapy	Choi et al	2018	Aromatherapy for the Relief of Symptoms in	Burns	44 (6)	1395-1402	doi: 10.1016/j.burns.2017.10.009	The objective of the review was to assess the current evidence regarding	
Aromatherapy	Choi et al	2018		Burns	44 (6)	1395-1402	doi: 10.1016/j.burns.2017.10.009	•	
Aromatherapy	Choi et al	2018	Relief of Symptoms in	Burns	44 (6)	1395-1402	doi: 10.1016/j.burns.2017.10.009	assess the current evidence regarding	
Aromatherapy	Choi et al	2018	Relief of Symptoms in Burn Patients: A	Burns	44 (6)	1395-1402	doi: 10.1016/j.burns.2017.10.009	assess the current evidence regarding the use of aromatherapy as a	
Aromatherapy	Choi et al	2018	Relief of Symptoms in Burn Patients: A Systematic Review of Randomised	Burns	44 (6)	1395-1402	doi: 10.1016/j.burns.2017.10.009	assess the current evidence regarding the use of aromatherapy as a treatment for burn wounds. Four RCTs were included in the review. Two	
Aromatherapy	Choi et al	2018	Relief of Symptoms in Burn Patients: A Systematic Review of	Burns	44 (6)	1395-1402	doi: 10.1016/j.burns.2017.10.009	assess the current evidence regarding the use of aromatherapy as a treatment for burn wounds. Four RCTs were included in the review. Two studies showed aromatherapy to be	
Aromatherapy	Choi et al	2018	Relief of Symptoms in Burn Patients: A Systematic Review of Randomised	Burns	44 (6)	1395-1402	doi: 10.1016/j.burns.2017.10.009	assess the current evidence regarding the use of aromatherapy as a treatment for burn wounds. Four RCTs were included in the review. Two studies showed aromatherapy to be superior to placebo in reducing pain	
Aromatherapy	Choi et al	2018	Relief of Symptoms in Burn Patients: A Systematic Review of Randomised	Burns	44 (6)	1395-1402	doi: 10.1016/j.burns.2017.10.009	assess the current evidence regarding the use of aromatherapy as a treatment for burn wounds. Four RCTs were included in the review. Two studies showed aromatherapy to be superior to placebo in reducing pain and anxiety. One study found it to	
Aromatherapy	Choi et al	2018	Relief of Symptoms in Burn Patients: A Systematic Review of Randomised	Burns	44 (6)	1395-1402	doi: 10.1016/j.burns.2017.10.009	assess the current evidence regarding the use of aromatherapy as a treatment for burn wounds. Four RCTs were included in the review. Two studies showed aromatherapy to be superior to placebo in reducing pain and anxiety. One study found it to relieve pain but not anxiety and	
Aromatherapy	Choi et al	2018	Relief of Symptoms in Burn Patients: A Systematic Review of Randomised	Burns	44 (6)	1395-1402	doi: 10.1016/j.burns.2017.10.009	assess the current evidence regarding the use of aromatherapy as a treatment for burn wounds. Four RCTs were included in the review. Two studies showed aromatherapy to be superior to placebo in reducing pain and anxiety. One study found it to relieve pain but not anxiety and another compared aromatherapy to	
Aromatherapy	Choi et al	2018	Relief of Symptoms in Burn Patients: A Systematic Review of Randomised	Burns	44 (6)	1395-1402	doi: 10.1016/j.burns.2017.10.009	assess the current evidence regarding the use of aromatherapy as a treatment for burn wounds. Four RCTs were included in the review. Two studies showed aromatherapy to be superior to placebo in reducing pain and anxiety. One study found it to relieve pain but not anxiety and another compared aromatherapy to music therapy for sleep and found	
Aromatherapy	Choi et al	2018	Relief of Symptoms in Burn Patients: A Systematic Review of Randomised	Burns	44 (6)	1395-1402	doi: 10.1016/j.burns.2017.10.009	assess the current evidence regarding the use of aromatherapy as a treatment for burn wounds. Four RCTs were included in the review. Two studies showed aromatherapy to be superior to placebo in reducing pain and anxiety. One study found it to relieve pain but not anxiety and another compared aromatherapy to music therapy for sleep and found both to be effective. Conclusion: the	
Aromatherapy	Choi et al	2018	Relief of Symptoms in Burn Patients: A Systematic Review of Randomised	Burns	44 (6)	1395-1402	doi: 10.1016/j.burns.2017.10.009	assess the current evidence regarding the use of aromatherapy as a treatment for burn wounds. Four RCTs were included in the review. Two studies showed aromatherapy to be superior to placebo in reducing pain and anxiety. One study found it to relieve pain but not anxiety and another compared aromatherapy to music therapy for sleep and found both to be effective. Conclusion: the evidence was not sufficient to	
Aromatherapy	Choi et al	2018	Relief of Symptoms in Burn Patients: A Systematic Review of Randomised	Burns	44 (6)	1395-1402	doi: 10.1016/j.burns.2017.10.009	assess the current evidence regarding the use of aromatherapy as a treatment for burn wounds. Four RCTs were included in the review. Two studies showed aromatherapy to be superior to placebo in reducing pain and anxiety. One study found it to relieve pain but not anxiety and another compared aromatherapy to music therapy for sleep and found both to be effective. Conclusion: the evidence was not sufficient to conclude aromatherapy effectively	
Aromatherapy	Choi et al	2018	Relief of Symptoms in Burn Patients: A Systematic Review of Randomised	Burns	44 (6)	1395-1402	doi: 10.1016/j.burns.2017.10.009	assess the current evidence regarding the use of aromatherapy as a treatment for burn wounds. Four RCTs were included in the review. Two studies showed aromatherapy to be superior to placebo in reducing pain and anxiety. One study found it to relieve pain but not anxiety and another compared aromatherapy to music therapy for sleep and found both to be effective. Conclusion: the evidence was not sufficient to conclude aromatherapy effectively relieves symptoms in patients with	
Aromatherapy	Choi et al	2018	Relief of Symptoms in Burn Patients: A Systematic Review of Randomised	Burns	44 (6)	1395-1402	doi: 10.1016/j.burns.2017.10.009	assess the current evidence regarding the use of aromatherapy as a treatment for burn wounds. Four RCTs were included in the review. Two studies showed aromatherapy to be superior to placebo in reducing pain and anxiety. One study found it to relieve pain but not anxiety and another compared aromatherapy to music therapy for sleep and found both to be effective. Conclusion: the evidence was not sufficient to conclude aromatherapy effectively	
Aromatherapy	Choi et al	2018	Relief of Symptoms in Burn Patients: A Systematic Review of Randomised	Burns	44 (6)	1395-1402	doi: 10.1016/j.burns.2017.10.009	assess the current evidence regarding the use of aromatherapy as a treatment for burn wounds. Four RCTs were included in the review. Two studies showed aromatherapy to be superior to placebo in reducing pain and anxiety. One study found it to relieve pain but not anxiety and another compared aromatherapy to music therapy for sleep and found both to be effective. Conclusion: the evidence was not sufficient to conclude aromatherapy effectively relieves symptoms in patients with	
Aromatherapy	Choi et al	2018	Relief of Symptoms in Burn Patients: A Systematic Review of Randomised	Burns	44 (6)	1395-1402	doi: 10.1016/j.burns.2017.10.009	assess the current evidence regarding the use of aromatherapy as a treatment for burn wounds. Four RCTs were included in the review. Two studies showed aromatherapy to be superior to placebo in reducing pain and anxiety. One study found it to relieve pain but not anxiety and another compared aromatherapy to music therapy for sleep and found both to be effective. Conclusion: the evidence was not sufficient to conclude aromatherapy effectively relieves symptoms in patients with burns. Studies that are adequately	
Aromatherapy	Choi et al	2018	Relief of Symptoms in Burn Patients: A Systematic Review of Randomised	Burns	44 (6)	1395-1402	doi: 10.1016/j.burns.2017.10.009	assess the current evidence regarding the use of aromatherapy as a treatment for burn wounds. Four RCTs were included in the review. Two studies showed aromatherapy to be superior to placebo in reducing pain and anxiety. One study found it to relieve pain but not anxiety and another compared aromatherapy to music therapy for sleep and found both to be effective. Conclusion: the evidence was not sufficient to conclude aromatherapy effectively relieves symptoms in patients with burns. Studies that are adequately powered and better designed are	
Aromatherapy	Choi et al	2018	Relief of Symptoms in Burn Patients: A Systematic Review of Randomised	Burns	44 (6)	1395-1402	doi: 10.1016/j.burns.2017.10.009	assess the current evidence regarding the use of aromatherapy as a treatment for burn wounds. Four RCTs were included in the review. Two studies showed aromatherapy to be superior to placebo in reducing pain and anxiety. One study found it to relieve pain but not anxiety and another compared aromatherapy to music therapy for sleep and found both to be effective. Conclusion: the evidence was not sufficient to conclude aromatherapy effectively relieves symptoms in patients with burns. Studies that are adequately powered and better designed are needed to investigate the mechanisms	
Aromatherapy	Choi et al	2018	Relief of Symptoms in Burn Patients: A Systematic Review of Randomised	Burns	44 (6)	1395-1402	doi: 10.1016/j.burns.2017.10.009	assess the current evidence regarding the use of aromatherapy as a treatment for burn wounds. Four RCTs were included in the review. Two studies showed aromatherapy to be superior to placebo in reducing pain and anxiety. One study found it to relieve pain but not anxiety and another compared aromatherapy to music therapy for sleep and found both to be effective. Conclusion: the evidence was not sufficient to conclude aromatherapy effectively relieves symptoms in patients with burns. Studies that are adequately powered and better designed are needed to investigate the mechanisms underlying the effects of	
Aromatherapy	Choi et al	2018	Relief of Symptoms in Burn Patients: A Systematic Review of Randomised	Burns	44 (6)	1395-1402	doi: 10.1016/j.burns.2017.10.009	assess the current evidence regarding the use of aromatherapy as a treatment for burn wounds. Four RCTs were included in the review. Two studies showed aromatherapy to be superior to placebo in reducing pain and anxiety. One study found it to relieve pain but not anxiety and another compared aromatherapy to music therapy for sleep and found both to be effective. Conclusion: the evidence was not sufficient to conclude aromatherapy effectively relieves symptoms in patients with burns. Studies that are adequately powered and better designed are needed to investigate the mechanisms underlying the effects of	

A romathara:::	Downs at al	2019	Essential oils as	Complements	47:102224		doi: 10.1016/j.ctim.2019.102224	This study summarised evidence on	1
Aromatherapy	Deyno et al	2019		Complementary	47.102224		uoi. 10.1016/j.ctiiii.2019.102224	This study summarised evidence on	
			Topical Anti-Infective	Therapies in		ĺ		the efficacy and safety of essential oils	
			Agents: A Systematic	Medicine				in the treatment of topical infections.	
			Review and Meta-					Conclusion: Essential oils could be	
			Analysis					considered as alternative treatment	
								for acne. MRSA and topical fungal	
								infections. Further studies are needed	
								due to the low quality and	
								heterogeneity among studies.	
Aromatherapy	Dinitriou et al	2017	The Use of	Journal of	32 (6)	530-541	doi: 10.1016/j.jopan.2016.12.003	The aim of the study is to present and	
			Aromatherapy for	Perianesthesia				analyse the results of randomised	
			Postoperative Pain	Nursing: official				controlled trials (RCTs) that studied	
			Management: A	journal of the				the effectiveness of aromatherapy as a	
			Systematic Review of	American Society				complementary treatment in	
			Randomised	of PerAnesthesia				postoperative pain. Five RCTs support	
			Controlled Trials.	Nurses				aromatherapy which can alleviate	
								postoperative pain and four found no	
								statistically significant differences	
								between the treatment and control	
								groups. Conclusion: it cannot be	
								determined that there is sufficient	
								evidence to conclude aromatherapies	
								effectiveness as a nonpharmacological	
								approach to reduce pain intensity	
								postoperatively.	
Aromatherapy	Farahani et al	2019	Effect of	Complementary	47: 102169		doi: 10.1016/j.ctim.2019.08.003	The aim of the study was to determine	
			aromatherapy on	Therapies in				the effects of aromatherapy on cancer	
			cancer complications:	Medicine				complications. 43 studies conducted	
			A Systematic Review					on 3239 cancer patients from 13	
								countries between 1995 and 2019	
								were included in the review. It was	
								shown that aromatherapy improves	
								various physical and psychological	
								complications in these	
						ĺ		patients.Conclusion: aromatherapy	
								may be used as a supplemental	
						ĺ		treatment to improve complications in	
								cancer patients. Further studied are	
								needed to determine protocols and	
								standard doses.	
						ĺ		stanuaru uuses.	
			I		I	I			

Aromatherapy	Forrester et al	2014	Aromatherapy for Dem		25 (2): CD003150		The objective of the study was to assess the efficacy of aromatherapy as an intervention for people with dementia. Seven studies with 428 participants were included in the review. The authors concluded the seven trials included in the review had ambiguous results, with several methodological difficulties with the studies. More well designed, large RCTs are needed before any conclusion can be made regarding the effectiveness of aromatherapy for those with dementia.
Aromatherapy	Fung et al	2012	,	Geriatric & Gerontology International	12 (3)	372-82	The review aimed to fill the gap by identifying the clinical benefits of aromatherapy in older adults with dementia and its efficacy in reducing behavioural and psychological symptoms of dementia (BPSD)based on RCTs. Aromatherapy was shown to have a positive effect on reduction of BPSD, improvement in quality of life and cognitive function. However, there were adverse effects noted in some studies. Conclusion: Aromatherapy shows potential to be applied as a therapeutic and safe complementary therapy for the management of BPSD.
Aromatherapy	Gong et al		Aromatherapy on	Journal of Effective Disorders	274	1028-1040	The purpose of this meta-analysis was to evaluate the effects of aromatherapy on anxiety in patients. The results demonstrated that aromatherapy with different kinds of essential oils could alleviate anxiety especially temporary anxiety with different reasons. Conclusion: aromatherapy with different essential oils could alleviate anxiety significantly no matter the reason for the anxiety. Dosages of the essential oils needs further research.

Aromatherapy	Hines et al	2018	Treatment of Postoperative Nausea	Database of	3 (3)	CD:007598	doi: 10.1002/14651858.CD007598.p		Updated Review: Seven new studies were added to the nine previous studies for a total of 16 studies and 1036 participants.
Aromatherapy	Hsu et al	2019		Medicine (Baltimore)	98 (9)	e14720	doi: 10.1097/MD.000000000001472	To examine the effectiveness of aromatherapy massage compared to common massage alone on anxiety improvement in patients receiving palliative care. Three RCTs were included with a total of 160 participants. Conclusion: compared with common massage alone, aromatherapy massage does not provide significant effectiveness of anxiety improvement among palliative care patients. These results need to be interpreted with caution due to the limited number of trials available for review and additional RCTs are warranted.	
Aromatherapy	Hur et al	2014	Aromatherapy for Stress Reduction in Healthy Adults: A Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis of Randomised Controlled Trials.	Maturitas	79 (4)	362-9		The aim of the review was to assess the effectiveness of aromatherapy for stress management. The Meta-analysis suggested aromatherapy inhalation had favourable effects on stress management but failed to show a significant difference to saliva or serum cortisol.	

Aromatherapy	Hwang, E et al.	2015	The Effects of Aromatherapy on Sleep Improvement: A Systematic Literature Review and Meta- Analysis	Alternative and	21 (2)	61-8		To evaluate the existing data on aromatherapy interventions for improvement of sleep quality. A Meta-analysis of 12 studies revealed the use of aromatherapy was effective for improving sleep quality. Conclusion: aromatherapy treatments are effective and promote sleep and guidelines should be developed for the efficient use of aromatherapy.
Aromatherapy	Kang et al	2019	How Strong is the Evidence for the Anxiolytic Efficacy of Lavender? Systematic Review and Meta- analysis of Randomised Controlled Trials.	Asian Nursing Research	13 (5)	295-305		The review is aims to evaluate the anxiolytic effects of lavender aromatherapy. Results found lavender aromatherapy had favourable effects on relieving anxiety, decreasing systolic blood pressure, heart rate, salivary cortisol, CgA levels but not diastolic blood pressure. Conclusion: Aromatherapy using lavender oil may have favourable effects on anxiety and its physiological manifestations. And can be included in programs to manage anxiety in patients across diverse healthcare settings.
Aromatherapy	Kim et al	2019	Effects of Aromatherapy on Agitation in Patients with Dementia: A Systematic Literature Review and Meta- analysis	Journal of Korean Academy of Community Health Nursing	30 (2)	183-194	·	The aim of the study is to identify the effects of aromatherapy on agitation in patients with dementia using a meta-analysis and systematic review. 9 studies were included with a total of 837 participants. Conclusion: Aromatherapy appears to be effective in improving agitation in patients with dementia. Further studies are recommended.
	Kim ME, Jun JH, Hur MH	2019	Effects of Aromatherapy on Sleep Quality: A Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis.	Journal of Korean Academy of Nursing	49 (6)	655-676		To investigate the effects of aromatherapy on sleep quality on adults and the elderly. The review also compared inhalation, massage and oral intake on sleep effects in a post-analysis. Conclusion: a total of 23 studies showed aromatherapy had a statistically significant effect on sleep with massage method more effective in improving sleep than the inhalation method.

Aromatherapy	Kim et al	2016	Effects of Aromatherapy on Menopausal Symptoms, Perceived Stress and Depression in Middle-Aged Women: A Systematic Review	Journal of Korean Academy of Nursing	46 (5)	619-629	doi: 10.4040/jkan.2016.46.5.619	The reviews purpose is to evaluate the effects of aromatherapy on menopausal symptoms, perceived stress and depression in middle aged women. Twelve studies were included in the review. In two of the RCTs reviewed, Aromatherapy massage was favourably effective in reducing menopausal symptoms compared to control and placebo groups. Aromatherapy was effective in reducing stress and depression. Conclusion: There is limited evidence suggesting aromatherapy for middle aged women may be effective in controlling menopausal symptoms, perceived stress and depression.
Aromatherapy	Lee et al	2011	A Systematic Review on the Anxiolytic Effects of Aromatherapy in People with Anxiety Symptoms	Journal of Alternative and Complementary Medicine (New York)	17 (2)	101-8	doi: 10.1089/acm.2009.0277	Studies were reviewed from 1990 to 2010 on using aromatherapy for people with anxiety or anxiety symptoms and examined their clinical effects. 16 studies included in the review found aromatherapy to have positive effects to quell anxiety. Conclusion: It is recommended that aromatherapy could be applied as a complementary therapy for those with anxiety.
Aromatherapy	Li et al	2019	The Effectiveness of Aromatherapy and Massage on Stress Management in Nurses: A Systematic Review	Journal of Clinical N	28 (3-4)	372-385	doi: 10.1111/jocn.14596	The aim of the study was to assess the effectiveness of aromatherapy and massage on relieving stress in nurses. A total of 10 studies were used in the review with most of the studies reporting aromatherapy and massage to have a beneficial effect on the stress of nurses. The review found the number of studies to be limited and a high risk of bias. Conclusion: The evidence does not sufficiently prove that aromatherapy, massage and aromatherapy massage are effective in reducing job-related stress of nurses. High quality studies need to be conducted.

Aromatherapy	Lillehei AS, Halcor	2014	A Systematic Review of the Effect of Inhaled Essential Oils on Sleep	Journal of Alternative and Complementary Medicine (New York)	20 (6)	441-51	doi: 10.1089/acm.2013.0311	Quantitative human studies on the effect of inhaled essential oils on sleep published between 1990 and 2012 were reviewed. The review included 15 studies, 11 were randomised controlled trials. The majority of studies suggested a positive effect of essential oils on sleep. Conclusion: Inhalation of essential oils may be considered for people with mild sleep disturbances. Larger studies with stronger methods are needed to build on these findings.
Aromatherapy	Lin et al	2019	Effeccts of Aromatherapy on Sleep Quality: A Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis	Complementary Therapies in Medicine	45	156-166	doi: 10.1016/j.ctim.2019.06.006	The objective of the study was to conduct the review to examine the effects of aromatherapy on sleep improvements. 31 studies were included. Conclusion: results showed aromatherapy can be applied by clinical staff to effectively improve sleep quality. However due to high degree of heterogeneity among studies, the results should be applied with caution.
Aromatherapy	Rezaie-Keikhaie e	2019	Effect of Aromatherapy on Post- Partum Complications: A Systematic Review	Complementary Therapies in Clinical Practice	35	290-295	doi: 10.1016/j.ctcp.2019.03.010	The aim of the study was to see if Aromatherapy improves symptoms commonly experienced by women during the post-partum period. 1400 women using a variety of aromatherapies were included in the studies. Results found aromatherapy improved symptoms commonly experienced by this cohort including depression, anxiety, stress, pain and fatigue. Conclusion: there are therapeutic effects in use of aromatherapy during post-partum period, however caution should be used as safety concerns have not been conclusively demonstrated.

Aromatherapy	Sayed et al	2020	The best route of administration of lavender for anxiety: a systematic review and network metaanalysis	General Hospital Ps	64		The goal of the review is to elucidate the best route of administration for lavender as a treatment for anxiety. Conclusion: lavender aromatherapy is clinically superior in short-term duration, while oral lavender is preferable for long-term treatment of anxiety.	
Aromatherapy	Shin Ein-Soon et a	2016	aromatherapy for	The Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews	6: CD009873	n/a	The purpose of the review was to evaluate the effects of massage with or without aromatherapy on pain and other symptoms associated with cancer. The author concluded there was a lack of clinical effectiveness of massage for symptom relief in people with cancer. Most studies were too small to be reliable and further studies on aromatherapy and massage need to address these concerns.	
Aromatherapy	Smith et al	2011	Labour	The Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews	7: CD009215	n/a	The aim of the study was to examine the effects of aromatherapy for pain management in labour on maternal and perinatal morbidity. There were only two trials with 535 participants included in the review. The trials found no difference between study group and controls for primary outcomes of pain intensity, assisted vaginal birth and caesarean section. Conclusion: There is lack of studies evaluating the role of aromatherapy for pain management in labour. Further research is recommended.	

Aromatherapy	Song et al	2018	Effects of	International	84	1-11	doi:10.1016/j.ijnurstu.2018.01.016	Aromatherapy has been used to	
	, and the second		Aromatherapy on	Journal of Nursing				alleviate menstrual cramps but there is	
			Dysmenorrhoea: A	Studies				still little evidence on how to use it.	
			Systematic Review					Therefore, the study tried to find and	
			and Meta-Analysis					provide evidence of aromatherapy in	
								relieving effects on menstrual cramps.	
								Conclusion: Aromatherapy treatment	
								compared to controls showed	
								significant differences in reducing	
								dysmenorrhoea scores. The review	
								concluded Aromatherapy was an	
								effective intervention for reducing	
								dysmenorrhea. However, there are	
								diverse methods of aroma	
								interventions with the basis for	
								intervention methods being weak and	
								a high risk of randomisation bias.	
Aromatherapy	Sut N, Kahyaoglu-	2017	Effect of	Complementary	27	5-10	doi: 10.1016/j.ctcp.2017.01.001	This meta-analysis investigates the	
			Aromatherapy	Therapies in				effect of aromatherapy massage on	
			Massage on Pain in	Clinical Practice				pain in primary dysmenorrhea. Six	
			Primary					randomised controlled trials were	
			Dysmenorrhea: A					included with 362 participants with	
			Meta-Analaysis					primary dysmenorrhea. Compared	
								aromatherapy massage to massage	
								with a placebo oil. It was found that	
								the aromatherapy massage was	
								superior to massage with placebo oils.	
								Conclusion: Abdominal aromatherapy	
								massage with essential oils is an	
								effective complementary method to	
								relieve pain in primary dysmenorrhea.	

Natural Therapies Review 2019-2020

Tranche 2

Bowen Therapy

Therapy	Author/s	Publication year	Title of Article	Name of Journal	Volume and issu	Page number	DOI	Abstract	Rationale for reconsideration
Bowen Therapy	Duncan B et al	2011	Improved motor	Journal of Primary	3(1)	53-57	n/a	The pilot study explored the potential	
			function with Bowen	Health Care				impact of Bowen therapy in chronic	
			therapy for					stroke. In the study Bowen therapy wa	
			rehabilitation in					associated with improvements in	
			chronic stroke: a pilot					neuromuscular function in people with	
			study					chronic stroke. At this stage, a definite	
								benefit cannot be concluded, however	
								the results suggest that further	
								exploration and research is	
								appropriate.	

	T				T			T
Bowen Therapy	Felix G J S et al	2017	The acute effect of	Journal of	21(4)	804-809	10.1016/j.jbmt.2016.12.008	The purpose of the study is to
			Bowen therapy on	Bodywork and				determine the immediate effect of
			pressure pain	Movement				Bowen Therapy in pressure pain
			threshold and	Therapies				thresholds and postural sway of
			postural sway in					healthy subjects. The results showed a
			healthy subjects'					signficant increase in anteroposterior
								displacement, a significantly lower
								decrease in mean velocity of the
								centre of pressure and the pressure
								pain thresholds of two body sites in
								the group recieving Bowen therapy
								group compared to the sham. No other
								signficant differences were found. The
								authors concluded that Bowen therapy
								had inconsistent immediate effects on
								postural control and pain threshold in
								healthy subjects. Further studies with
								symptomatic patients are needed.
								, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
Bowen Therapy	Hansen C, Taylor-	2011	What is Bowenwork?	The Journal of	17 (11)	1001-1006	10.1089/acm.2010.0023	The objective of the study was to
	-		A Systematic Review	Alternative and				systematically review the literature
				Complementary				available on the healing work known
				Medicine				as Bowenwork and to examine
								research models. 15 studies were
								included in the study, with 53%
								reporting Bowenwork to be effective
								for pain reduction and 33% reported
								improved mobility. Several studies
								reported the effectiveness on
								Bowenwork for the relief of symptoms
								of chronic illness. The study concluded
								Bowenwork may provide a
								noninvasive and affordable
								complementary approach to
								improvements in health. The
								technique may assist in improvements
								in pain reduction for conditions such as
								migraine and frozen shoulder.
								Scientific evidence is not well
								documented and further research is
								needed before the modality can be
								widely recommended.
1				1	I			

Bowen Therapy	Kage V et al	2017	Technique versus	Journal of Medical	6(4)	102-108	n/a	The purpose of the study was to compare the effectiveness of Bowen
		1	Ο,	Research & Health				technique and muscle energy
		1	Technique on	Sciences				technique in asymptomatic subjects
		1	Asymptomatic					with hamstring tightness. The group
		1	Subjects with					treated with Bowen technique proved
		1	Hamstring Tightness: a					to be more effective in improving
		1	Randomized Clinical					flexibility of the hamstring and range
		1	Trial'					of motion when measured with
		1						popliteal angle. Muscle energy
		1						technique group showed more
		1						improvement in increasing the
		1						strength of the hamstring muscle a the
		1						end of the third treatment. Bowen
		1						technique is recommended for
		1						patients with hamstring tightness. The
		1						number of subjects is recommended to
		1						be increased in future studies.
		1						
Bowen Therapy	Lee K, Lewis G N	2020	Short term relief of	Journal of	24(4)	271-279	10.1016/j.jbmt.2020.06.025	The goal of the study was to
		1	multisite chronic pain	Bodywork and				investigate the impact of Bowen
		1	with Bowen Therapy:	Movement				therapy on pain and function in people
		1	A double-blind,	Therapies				with chronic pain in mulitple locations.
		1	randomized controlled					Mechanisms of effect were examined
		1	trial'					through monitoring the nociceptive
		1						and autonomic nervous systems.
		1						Bowen therapy gave rise to a short-
		1						term reduction in pain not evident in
		1						the sham therapy group. The
		1						mechanisms of Bowen therapy remain
		1						uncertain but may involve
		1						sympathoexcitation.
	,	1						
Bowen Therapy	Marr M et al	2011	The effects of the	Journal of	15(3)	281-90	10/1016/j.jbmt.2010.07.008	The study set out to examine the
		1		Bodywork and				effect of Bowen Technique on
		1	hamstring flexibility	Movement				hamstring flexibility over time. A
		1	over time: a	Therapies				randomised controlled trial included
		1	randomised controlled	,				120 asymptomatic volunteers.
		1	trial'					Continuing inceases in flexibility levels
		1						were observed in the Bowen group
		1						over one week with no signficant
		1						change over time noted in the control
		1						group.
Natural Therenies								P. oah.

Natural Therapies Review 2019-2020

Tranche 2

Homeopathy

Therapy		Publication year		Name of journal or other source	Volume and issue number	Page numbers	Digital Object Identifier	Abstract (or brief article description)	Rationale for reconsideration - complete only for citations included in 2014-15 review - not required where excluded from 2014-15 review e.g. not required if is a single study not a systematic review or if non-English language or dealt with therapy components
Homeopathy	Alibeu JP, Jobert J.	1990	Aconite in Post- Operative Pain and Agitation in Children	Pediatrie	45 (7-8)	465-6		In this double blind placebo controlled trial, 50 children suffering from post- operative pain and agitation were given either Aconite or placebo. The effects of Aconite were significantly better than placebo.	
Homeopathy	Ammerschlager H, et al.	2005	inflammatory diseases of the upper	Forsch Komplementarme d Klass Naturheilkd.	12 (1)	24-31		In a multi-centre, controlled, cohort study, 739 people suffering from rhinitis or sinusitis were given either xylometazoline (a drug commonly used for nasal congestion, sinusitis and hay fever) or a homeopathic combination. Both forms of therapy provided similarly effective results.	
Homeopathy	Baars EW, De Bruin A.	2005	The effect of Gencydo injections on hayfever symptoms: a therapeutic causality report.		11 (5)	863-9		In this study, 13 Dutch medical practitioners submitted patients (who between them had a mean history of hayfever of 9 years), for therapy involving injections of a combination homeopathic product. All but 1 patient were given the medication before the onset of the hayfever season and all were given it during the hayfever season. Of these 13, during the course of the trial 9 people found no increase in nasal and non-nasal hayfever symptoms when the hayfever season began or during it and only 1 of the 13 felt compelled to use conventional hayfever medication.	

Homeopathy	Banerjee A, et al.	2010	Can Homeopathy	Evidence Based	7 (1)	129-136	In this observational study, 38 people	
			bring additional	Complementary			suffering from thalassaemia who were	
			benefits to	and Alternative			taking hydroxyurea, were allowed to	
			Thalassemic Patients	Medicine			continue their use of hydroxyurea but	
			on Hydroxyurea				were given one of several	
			Therapy? Encouraging				homeopathic medicines. The effects of	
			Results of a				this additional treatment were	
			Preliminary Study.				compared to the outcomes of another	
							38 people suffering from thalassaemia	
							who used hydroxyurea alone, assessed	
							immediately before and at 3 months	
							after starting the homeopathic	
							treatment. Of a range of	
							haematological and clinical	
							parameters, those people using the	
							combined treatment showed an	
							increase in levels of foetal	
							haemoglobin over those on	
							hydroxyurea alone, along with a	
							reduction in serum ferritin. Where	
							splenomegaly was present, a	
							significant reduction in this was noted	
							in those on the combined therapy and	
Homeopathy	Barnes J., Resch	1997	Homoeopathy for Post	Journal of Clinical	25 (4)	628- 633	7 separate trials examining the effects	
	K-L., Ernst E		Operative Ileus: A	Gastroenterology	25 (4)	020 033	of homoeopathic treatment for post-	
			Meta-Analysis.	Cuon comercios,			operative ileus after abdominal or	
			ivicta Allarysisi				gynaecological surgery when	
							compared with placebo, specifically,	
							for the time to first flatus after	
							surgery. Subsequent analysis showed	
							that homoeopathy provided superior	
							results to placebo.	
							results to placeso.	
Homeopathy	Bell IR, et al.	2004	Improved clinical	Rheumatology	43 (5)	577-82	53 people suffering from fibromyalgia	
ношеоратпу	bell in, et al.	2004	status in fibromyalgia	(Oxford).	43 (3)	3/1-02	took part in this trial, comparing	
			, ,	(Oxford).				
			patients treated with individualized				individualised homoeopathic	
					ĺ		treatment to placebo. The levels of	
			homeopathic remedies versus				tender points and tender point pain as	
			placebo.		ĺ		well as quality of life, mood and	
			piacebo.		ĺ		general health were assessed by the	
					ĺ		practitioners and subjects involved in	
					ĺ		the trial. 3 months after commencing	
							treatment, all parameters were found	
					ĺ		to be improved by the use of	
							homoeopathy when compared to	
					ĺ		placebo.	

Homeopathy	Belon P, et al.	2006	Can administration of		3 (1)	99-107	To investigate whether or not	
			potentized	Complement			potentised Arsenicum album has an	
			homeopathic remedy,	Alternat Med.			effect on arsenic-induced elevations of	
			Arsenicum album,				antinuclear antibody (ANA), selected	
			alter antinuclear				inhabitants of arsenic affected villages	
			antibody (ANA) titre				in India's West Bengal were randomly	
			in people living in high-				assigned to receive either Arsenicum	
			risk arsenic				album or placebo. After 2 months of	
			contaminated areas?				administration, it was found that not	
			I. A correlation with				only did the remedy provide superior	
			certain hematological				results in reducing the ANA titre, it	
			parameters.				also caused a correction of arsenic-	
							induced haematological changes such	
							as total count of red blood cells and	
							white blood cells, packed cell volume,	
							haemoglobin content, erythrocyte	
							sedimentation rate and blood sugar	
							level.	
Homeopathy	Belon P, et al.	2007	Homeopathic remedy	Sci Total Environ.	384 (1-3)	141-50	This was a pilot study carried out on 25	
			for arsenic toxicity?				people from an Indian village where	
			Evidence-based				arsenic contamination was endemic	
			findings from a				and 18 people from another Indian	
			randomized placebo-				village without arsenic contamination.	
			controlled double				These people were randomly assigned	
			blind human trial.				to receive either Arsenicum album 30C	
							or a succussed placebo control. After 2	
							months on either active medicine or	
							placebo, these people had their blood	
							and urine assessed for arsenic as well	
							as several widely accepted toxicity	
							biomarkers and pathological	
							parameters related to arsenic toxicity.	
							The use of Arsenicum album 30C had a	
							beneficial effect on these biomarkers.	
							It was also found to improve the	
							appetite and general health of those	
							people who previously exhibited signs	
							and symptoms of arsenic toxicity.	
							, ,	

Homeopathy		2001	Lactation with a Homeopathic Preparation given in the Immediate Post- Partum Period.	Obstetrics and Biological Reproduction	30 (4)	353-7	un we giv be Bry eit im usi	I post- parturient women who were nwilling or unable to breast feed ere divided into 2 groups, one being even a placebo and the other group eing given a mixture of Apis 9C and cyonia 9C, to determine the effects of ther on lactation pain. A significant approvement was noted in the group sing the mixture, when compared to lose in the placebo group.	
Homeopathy	Cairo J, et al.	2001	Homeopathy in Cuban Epidemic Neuropathy: An Open Clinical Trial.	Homoeopathic	90 (3)	154-7	sut ne sut ne ho ho Th im op cor aft Th	this uncontrolled trial, 15 people uffering from optic endemic europathy (group 1) and 16 people uffering from peripheral epidemic europathy (group 2) were given omeopathic Carbon sulph and omeopathic Tabacum for 30 days. ne subjects were assessed for inprovement in neurologic and ohthalmologic tests on ommencement and again at 90 days iter commencement of the trial. nose in group 1 experienced an veraged improvement of 73% and roup 2 of 12.5%.	
Homeopathy	Cavalcanti AM, et al.	2003	Effects of homeopathic treatment on pruritus of haemodialysis patients: a randomised placebocontrolled doubleblind trial.	Homeopathy	92 (4)	177-81	Pri the tre bli tri inc tre we tre res ho pri	ruritis, commonly experienced by lose undergoing haemodialysis, was leated in 20 subjects under double-ind placebo-controlled randomised lial conditions comparing dividualised homoeopathic leatment to placebo. Assessments lere made at 15, 30, 45 and 60 days leatment, and after collating the lial sults, researchers found that lomoeopathic management reduced lial to the lial sults of the l	

Homeopathy	Chapman EH, et al.	1999	Treatment of Mild	Journal of Head Trauma and Rehabilitation	14 (6)	521-42.	In a randomised, double blind, placebo controlled trial involving 60 subjects and a 4 month follow-up period, homoeopathy provided significant improvement in parameters using measures such as "Difficulty with Situations", "Symptoms Rating Scale" and a "Participation in Daily Activities" scale.	
Homeopathy	Chapman EH.	2000		British Homeopathic Journal	89 (Suppl 1)	S60	In a randomised, placebo-controlled trial, 50 people with persistent mild traumatic brain injury were treated either with their constitutional homeopathic remedy or placebo. The homeopathic treatment provided superior results to those from the placebo control.	
Homeopathy	Clark J, Percivall AA.	2000	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	British Journal of Podiatry	3 (3)	81-85	In a randomised double-blind trial, 14 people suffering from plantar fasciitis were given Ruta graveolens 30C or placebo. Those using the Ruta reported a greater level of pain relief than those using placebo.	
Homeopathy	Clover A, Ratsey D	2002	Treatment of Hot	British Homoeopathic Journal	91	. 75-79	Researchers at the Tunbridge Wells Homeopathic Hospital in the UK enrolled 31 female outpatients who had complained of menopausal flushes in this trial. They were treated using individualised homeopathic management and after their initial consultation and at least one follow- up, patients completed their own self- assessment rating of the treatment. 79% of the women enrolled in the study reported a reduction in both the severity and frequency of hot flushes as a result of the treatment.	

Hamaanahh:	Calin D	2006	Hamasanathu and	Hamaanakh	OF (2)	68-72	In this case source 147 compositions	
Homeopathy	Colin P.	2006	Homeopathy and		95 (2)	68-72	In this case series, 147 consecutive	
			respiratory allergies: a				patients suffering from respiratory	
			series of 147 cases.				allergy who attended a private	
							homeopathic clinic were assessed for	
							their response to constitutional	
							homeopathic treatment. Of these	
							patients, 105 were sufferers of ear,	
							nose and throat allergies. Only 2 of	
							these patients failed to respond to	
							treatment and none experienced an	
							exacerbation of symptoms. The other	
							42 patients were sufferers of	
							pulmonary allergies, all except 5 of	
							whom experienced relief, with 2 of	
							these experiencing an exacerbation of	
							symptoms.	
Homeopathy	Davidson JRT, et	1997	Homeopathic	Alternative	3 (1)	46-49	In this trial, 12 subjects suffering from	
	al.		Treatment of	Therapies			major depression, social phobia or	
			Depression and	•			panic disorder, were treated for 7 to	
			Anxiety.				80 weeks with individually prescribed	
							homoeopathic remedies and assessed	
							on a clinical global improvement scale	
							(CGIS) or self-rated SCL-90 scale and	
							the Social Phobia Scale (SPS). Subjects	
							were given homoeopathic treatment	
							either because they asked for it	
							directly or because conventional	
							treatment had been unsuccessful. The	
							overall response rates for	
							homoeopathy were 58% on the CGIS	
							and 50% on the SCL-90 and SPS.	
							and boys on the box so and or or	

Homeopathy	Derasse M, Klein	2005	The effects of a	Explore (NY).	1 (1)	33-39.	In this non-randomised observational
пошеораціу		2005		explore (NT).	1 (1)	33-33.	
	P, Weiser M.		complex homeopathic				study carried out in 38 Belgian clinics,
			medicine compared				198 children suffering from acute
			with acetaminophen				febrile infections were assessed for
			in the symptomatic				their response to either
			treatment of acute				acetaminophen or a combination of
			febrile infections in				homeopathic medicines. The children
			children: an				had their infection symptoms, which
			observational study.				included fever, cramps, disturbed
							sleep, crying, and difficulties eating or
							drinking, assessed and graded for a
							response to their respective
							medicines. After taking the results
							from all variables into account, it was
							found that the homeopathic
							combination was as effective as
							acetaminophen. The tolerance to
							medicines was also assessed as part of
							this trial and in this respect it was
							found that the homeopathic
							combination was superior to the
							acetaminophen.
Homeopathy	Dorfman P,	1987	Homoeopathic	Cahiers de	94 (April)	77-81	In this randomised double blind trial
	Lassere NM,		Medicines in	Biotherapie			involving 93 women, a combination of
	Tetau M.		Pregnancy and Labor.				homeopathic Caulophyllum, Actea
							racemosa, Arnica, Pulsatilla and
							Gelsemium, all in 5C potency, was
							used to determine its effect on the
							length of labour and complication
							rates. The medicine was used from the
							beginning of the ninth month of
							pregnancy, and reduced the average
							time of labour to 5.1 hours, in
							comparison to the placebo, the use of
							which was associated with an average
							which was associated with an average labour time of 8.5 hours. The rate of
							which was associated with an average labour time of 8.5 hours. The rate of complications for those using the
							which was associated with an average labour time of 8.5 hours. The rate of complications for those using the homoeopathic combination was 11.3%
							which was associated with an average labour time of 8.5 hours. The rate of complications for those using the homoeopathic combination was 11.3% while the complication rate under
							which was associated with an average labour time of 8.5 hours. The rate of complications for those using the homoeopathic combination was 11.3%
							which was associated with an average labour time of 8.5 hours. The rate of complications for those using the homoeopathic combination was 11.3% while the complication rate under

E	E	1	T	L	T	T	
Homeopathy	Eid P, Felisi E,	1993	Applicability of	British	82 (4)	245-248	22 women experiencing their first
	Sideri M.		Homoeopathic	Homoeopathic			pregnancies were given homoeopathic
			Caulophyllum	Journal			Caulophyllum and their post-
			thalictroides during				treatment deliveries compared to 34
			labour.				labours retrospectively selected on the
							criteria used to select the test subjects.
							On analysis it was found that the
							women who were given the
							homoeopathic remedy had a reduction
							of the duration of labour by an
							average of 90 minutes.
Homeopathy	Ernst E, Saradeth	1990	Complementary	Phebology	5 (3)	157-163	Over a period of 24 days, the effects of
	T, Resch KL.		Treatment of Varicose				a homoeopathic complex preparation
			Veins.				and placebo on varicose veins were
							tested in a double-blind trial of 61
							people suffering from this condition.
							The homoeopathic complex produced
							an averaged 44% improvement in the
							condition while those given the
							placebo experienced an averaged
							worsening of the disorder.
							Worseling of the disorder.
Homeopathy	Ferley JP, et al.	1989	A Controlled	Br J Clin	27 (3)	329-335.	487 people suffering from influenza
,	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		Evaluation of a	Pharmaco,	(-)		were assigned to either
			Homoeopathic	i namaco,			Oscillococcinum (Anas barb.) 200CK or
			Preparation in the				placebo, twice daily for 5 days.
			Treatment of				Significant results were achieved with
			Influenza-like				the medicine over the placebo in all
			Syndrome.				areas measured.
Homeopathy	Fisher P, et al.	1989	Effect of	BMJ	200	365-366.	Patients using Rhus tox 6C three times
ношеораціу	risilei r, et al.	1505	Homoeopathic	DIVIJ	25	303-300.	daily in a double blind placebo
			Treatment on				controlled crossover trial found
			Fibrositis.				significant relief with the medicine
			FIDIOSITIS.				l "
Hamaanathu	Fisher P.	1986	An Franciscontal	British	75 (2)	142-147	over the placebo.
Homeopathy	Fisher P.	1986	An Experimental		75 (3)	142-147	24 subjects suffering from fibrositis
			Double-blind Clinical	Homoeopathic 			were treated for the condition for 3
			Trial method in	Journal			months with Arnica, Bryonia or Rhus
			Homoeopathy- Use of				tox, depending upon the similarity
			a Limited Range of				between the individuals' symptoms
			Remedies to Treat				and the clinical picture for the remedy.
			Fibrositis.				Using scores for pain, number of
							tender spots, and sleep quality to
							determine the response to the
							therapy, these remedies produced a
							statistically significant improvement,
							but only when the remedy was well
							indicated.

Homeopathy	Frass M, et al.	Adjunctive homeopathic treatment in patients with severe sepsis: a randomized, double- blind, placebo- controlled trial in an	Homeopathy	94 (2)	75-80	In this study, 70 people admitted to an intensive care unit suffering from severe sepsis were treated either with individualised homeopathic treatment or placebo. On reviewing the signs of sepsis, organ failures, need for mechanical ventilation and other
		intensive care unit.				parameters at 180 days after beginning treatment, 76% of the patients using homeopathy met survival criteria versus 50% of those on placebo.
Homeopathy	Frass M, et al.	Influence of potassium dichromate on tracheal secretions in critically ill patients.		127 (3)	936-941	Stringy tracheal secretions often complicate or even prevent extubation of people breathing with continuous positive airway pressure. This issue provoked the development of a study involving 50 people breathing spontaneously with continuous positive airway pressure who were randomly assigned to receive either 5 globules twice daily of Kali bic 30C or the same dose and frequency of placebo globules. The study results were assessed using the amount of tracheal secretions from day 2 of the study, the amount of time spent by the subjects in the ICU in which they were staying and the time until successful extubation. After the results were assessed, it was found that those who'd been given the Kali bic produced less tracheal secretions than those on placebo, their stay in the ICU was shorter than those on placebo as was their time to successful extubation.

		2024		n 1	00 (4)	400 400	444 1911 P P	
	,	2001			90 (4)	183-188	114 children attending a paediatric	
	Thurneysen A.		* *	Homoeopathic			practice where conventional and	
			Homeopathy and	Journal,			homeopathic medicines were used,	
			Methylphenidate				and who were previously diagnosed	
			Compared in a Family				with ADHD, were given individualised	
			Setting.				homoeopathic medicines (increasing	
							potencies of the most similar LM	
							remedy). On a parent assessed basis	
							(confirmed by the clinician), if a	
							minimum 50% improvement was not	
							noted within a certain period of time	
							they were placed on Methylphenidate.	
							75% of the children responded to	
							homoeopathy and 22% required	
							Methylphenidate. 3% of patients did	
							not respond to either regime.	
							Instruction and the control of the c	
Homeopathy I	Frei H,	2001	Homeopathy in Acute	British	90 (4)	180-182	In a study involving 230 children with	
	Thurneysen A.		Otitis Media in	Homeopathic	.,		acute otitis media, homoeopathic	
				Journal			treatment was compared with placebo	
			Effect or Spontaneous				to determine whether homoeopathic	
			Resolution?				treatment provided a faster resolution	
			Resolution.				of symptoms than placebo. After 12	
							hours, 72% of those using	
							homoeopathy experienced significant	
							relief of symptoms, which was 2.4	
							times faster than the response to	
Hamaanathu I	Frei H, Everts R,	2005	Homeopathic	Eur J Pediatr	164 (12)	758-767	placebo. 83 children diagnosed as suffering	
				Eur J Pediatr	164 (12)	/58-/6/	· ·	
	von Ammon K, et		treatment of children				from ADHD using DSMIV criteria were	
ľ	al.		with attention deficit				treated with individually prescribed	
			hyperactivity disorder:				homeopathic medicines. Using the	
			a randomised, double				Connor's Global Index scale it was	
			blind, placebo				determined that 63 of these children	
			controlled crossover				responded to treatment. These	
			trial.				children were then randomised to	
							receive either placebo or homeopathic	
					ĺ		medicines for 6 weeks and at this point	
					ĺ		were crossed over to receive placebo if	
					ĺ		they'd been using the homeopathics or	
							vice versa. At the end of this period it	
					ĺ		was found that homeopathic therapy	
							provided significantly better results	
							than placebo.	

Homeopathy	Frenkel M, Hermoni D.	2002		Alternative Therapies in Health and Medicine,	8 (1)	76-79	In a study carried out at the Technicon- Israel Institute in Haifa, Israel, 48 patients were treated for allergic disorders with both homoeopathic and conventional medicines, and monitored for their level of use of the conventional medicines. Over the 3 month monitoring period, 56% of patients reduced their conventional medication use by an average of 60%.	
Homeopathy	Friese KH, et al.	1997	Treatment of Otitis	International Journal of Clinical Pharmacology and Therapeutics	35 (7)	296-301	In this trial, 131 children suffering from medically diagnosed otitis media were split into two groups. 28 were treated by a team of four ear, nose and throat practitioners using singly or in combination, nasal drops, antibiotics, secretolytics or antipyretics (Group B). 103 children were treated by one homoeopath using single homoeopathic remedies (Group A). The average duration of pain for Group A was 2 days, as opposed to 3 days for Group B. 70.7% of the Group A children were free of recurrences within the first year of treatment and 29% had a maximum of 3 recurrences while in Group B, 56.5% were free of recurrences within the first year of treatment and 43.5% had a maximum of 6 recurrences.	
Homeopathy	Gasssinger CA, Wunstel G, Netter PA.	1981	Controlled Clinical Trial for Testing the Efficacy of the Homoeopathic Drug, Eupatorium perfoliatum, D2 in the Treatment of	Arznei Forsch	31 (4)	732-736	Patients were randomly assigned to receive either Aspirin or Eupatorium perfoliatum 2X. The latter was found to be as effective as Aspirin in reducing the duration and severity of symptoms.	

Homeopathy	Gerhard I, Wallis E.	Homeopathic Therapy for Male Infertility.		91 (3)	133-144	An observational pilot study investigated the effect of individualised homeopathic therapy for 45 sub-fertile males, with specific reference to sperm count and quality, hormone levels and the general level of health. Sperm count and sperm motility were improved by homeopathy and the improvement was comparable with conventional treatment.
Homeopathy	Gibson RG, et al.	Salicylates and Homoeopathy in Rheumatoid Arthritis.	British Journal of Clinical Pharmacology	6 (5)	391-395	In this study, carried out at the Glasgow Homeopathic Hospital, 41 people suffering from rheumatoid arthritis were treated with enteric coated aspirin and 54 people suffering from the same condition were treated with individualised homeopathic treatment. The results of the two forms of therapy were compared at the end of the trial and it was found that those on homeopathic treatment did considerably better than those on aspirin. In addition, 16 of the 41 people taking aspirin during the trial experienced side effects while those taking homeopathics experienced no side effects.
Homeopathy	Gibson RG, Gibson SL.	•	Br J. Clin. Pharmac,	9 (5)	453-459	46 patients using a number of different homoeopathic medicines, prescribed according to homoeopathic principles, were given this medicine or a placebo with their normal anti-arthritic drug. The trial was carried out blind and significant results were achieved with the homeopathic medicine over the placebo in all areas measured.

Homeopathy	Gimeno LQ.	1996	Homoeopathic	British	85 (4)	194-197		In this study, 14 people suffering from	
			Treatment of Human	Homoeopathic				recurrent HPV, previously	
			Papilloma Virus	Journal				unresponsive to microsurgical	
			infections previously					procedures, were treated with	
			treated by Other					individualised homeopathy and	
			Methods.					assessed via cytology prior to	
								treatment, during, and 1 year after	
								commencing treatment. At the final	
								1year assessment, 11 of the 14	
								subjects were declared to be cured.	
Homeopathy	Gmunder R,	2002	The Efficacy of	Zeitschrift für	140 (5)	503-508		In this controlled, randomised,	
	Kissling R.		homeopathy in the	Orthopädie und				prospective study, 43 people suffering	
			treatment of chronic	ihre Grenzgebiete				from chronic low back pain were	
			low back pain					treated for two months either by	
			compared to					homeopathy or by standardised	
			standardized					physiotherapy. Assessment based on	
			physiotherapy.					the initial and final clinical	
								investigations, an Oswestry	
								questionnaire, and visual analogue	
								scale, found that the most successful	
								method of treatment was	
								homeopathy.	
Homeopathy	Guthlin C., Lange	2004	Measuring the Effects	Biomed Central	4 (6)	n/a	doi: 10.1186/1471-2458-4-6.	5000 people were treated for various	
	O., Walach H.		of Acupuncture and	Public Health,				ailments using acupuncture, and 900	
			Homeopathy in					people were treated using	
			General Practice: An					individualised homeopathy, by	
			Uncontrolled					medical practitioners in a number of	
			Prospective					clinics throughout Germany. Most of	
			Documentation					these people had previously been	
			Approach.					treated using conventional drugs.	
								After treatment, of those being	
								treated using acupuncture, 36% stated	
								that they felt "very much better" and	
								49% felt, "somewhat better". Of those	
								being treated using homeopathy, 39%	
								stated that they felt "very much	
								better" and 38% felt, "somewhat	
								better".	

Homoonothy	Haidwad M	2007	Homoonothic and	PMC Complement	7 (7)	l., /a	doi: 10.1186/1472-6882-7-7.	The aim of the authors of this study
Homeopathy	Haidvogl M,	2007	Homeopathic and	BMC Complement	7 (7)	n/a	doi: 10.1186/14/2-6882-7-7.	The aim of the authors of this study
	Riley DS, Heger		conventional	Altern Med				was to compare the effectiveness of
	М.		treatment for acute					homeopathic treatment for acute
			respiratory and ear					respiratory and ear complaints with
			complaints: a					orthodox medical treatment for the
			comparative study on					same conditions. 1577 clients from 57
			outcome in the					clinics from Austria, Germany, The
			primary care setting.					Netherlands, Russia, Spain, Ukraine,
								the United Kingdom and the USA were
								enrolled in the study. They were asked
								to rate their response to either
								therapy at 14 days after beginning
								treatment. 86.9% of those given
								homeopathic medicines declared that
								they had had either a complete
								recovery or major improvement in
								their symptoms. 86% of those given
								orthodox medical treatment reported
								the same thing. Subgroup analysis
								found that 88.5% of children given
								homeopathics reported a complete
								recovery or major improvement in
								symptoms whereas 84.5% of those
								given orthodox medical treatment
								reported similar success. In addition,
								the onset of improvement within the
								first 7 days after treatment was
								significantly faster in those with
Homeopathy	Haila S, Koskinen	2005	Effects of	Homeopathy	94 (3)	175-181		In this blind, placebo-controlled study,
	A, Tenovuo J.		homeopathic					28 people diagnosed with xerostomia
			treatment on salivary					(dryness of the mouth) were randomly
			flow rate and					assigned to receive either placebo or
			subjective symptoms					individually prescribed homeopathic
			in patients with oral					medicines. Assessed using un-
			dryness: a randomized					stimulated and wax-stimulated
			trial.					salivary flow rates and visual analogue
								scales at the end of the trial, 26 of
								those people using homeopathic
								treatment and none using placebo
		ĺ				ĺ		were found to have had significant
		ĺ				ĺ		relief. Following the assessment of
		ĺ						these results those on placebo were
								switched to homeopathic therapy,
		ĺ				ĺ		after which all experienced relief from
								their xerostomia.
		ĺ				ĺ		
	I							

Hamaanathu	Hamisan DE	1002	llamaaanathia	Duitiala	02 (Ostobor)	252 254	A nearly suffering from humanhing
Homeopathy	Harrison RE,	1993	Homoeopathic	British	83 (October)	252-254	4 people suffering from hypertrophic
	Burge TS, et al.		Treatment of Burn	Homoeopathic			scarring subsequent to burns were
			Scars.	Journal			treated with homeopathic Graphites
							for 3 months. All 4 subjects were
							relieved of these symptoms. No
							controls were used for comparison.
Homeopathy	Hill N, et al.	1995	A Placebo Controlled	Eur J Pharmacol	49 (1-2)	103-108	68 people were bitten at least 3 times
			Clinical Trial				by mosquitoes. One of the bites was
			investigating the				treated with an after-bite gel
			efficacy of a				containing homoeopathic ingredients,
			Homoeopathic After-				another of the bites was treated with a
			Bite Gel for Reducing				placebo gel, and the third bite
			Mosquito bite induced				remained untreated. Erythema
			Erythema.				associated with the bites was
							measured before and regularly after
							treatment at all of the bite sites and
							the subjects rated the degree of
							pruritis experienced at the sites. The
							active gel provided results that were
							significantly superior to the placebo or
							no treatment.
Homeopathy	Hitzenberger G,	1982	Controlled	Weiner Klinische	94 (24)	665-670	In this randomized double-blind cross-
,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	et al.		randomised Double	Wochenschrift	- (/		over trial, 10 people suffering from
			Blind study for the	(Klinische			essential hypertension were treated
			Comparison of the	Wochenschrift)			either with standard pharmaceutical
			Treatment of Patients	W dentensemme,			products or homeopathic medicines.
			with Essential				Pharmaceuticals were found to
			Hypertension with				provide superior blood pressure
			Homoeopathic and				reducing effects but homeopathic
			Pharmacologically				were found to be the better choice for
			• '				
			Effective Drugs.				the management of the subjective
							symptoms of hypertension.
Homeopathy	Issing W., Klein	2005	The homeopathic	Journal of	11 (1)	155-160	Over a 6 week period, 170 people with
	P., Weiser M.		preparation	Alternative and	. ,		an age range of 60-80 years with
	,		Vertigoheel versus	Complementary			atherosclerosis related vertigo were
			Ginkgo biloba in the	Medicine			treated for this condition using either
			treatment of vertigo				a homeopathic combination or herbal
			in an elderly				gingko biloba. Using a patient-assessed
			population: a double-				dizzyness questionnaire and
			blinded, randomized,				practitioner assessment via line
			controlled clinical trial.				i i
			controlled clinical trial.	1			walking and other tests as methods of
							measurement, participants found that
							the homeopathic combination
							provided outcomes as good as those
				<u> </u>			with gingko.

	I –	2000	In	[·	00 (0)	400.46	h n
Homeopathy	Itamura R,	2003	Homeopathic	Homeopathy	92 (2)	108-114	In this uncontrolled study, 17 people
	Hosoya R.		Treatment of				suffering from intractable atopic
			Japanese patients				dermatitis undertook individualised
			with intractable				homoeopathic treatment for the
			Atopic Dermatitis.				condition in conjunction with their
							existing pharmaceutical therapy, for a
							period of up to 2 years and 7 months.
							On an objective assessment and the
							patient's own assessment, all patients
							experienced in excess of 50%
							improvement by the end of the trial.
Homeopathy	Itamura R.	2007	Effect of homeopathic	Complement Ther	15 (2)	115-120	60 people were enrolled in this
nomeopathy	italliula K.	2007	treatment of 60	Med,	13 (2)	113-120	uncontrolled trial which was carried
				ivicu,			
			Japanese patients				out in Obitsu Sankei Hospital in
			with chronic skin				Kawagoe which was designed to
			disease.				determine the effect of individualised
							homeopathic medicines on several
							common skin disorders. These
							disorders included atopic dermatitis,
							eczema, acne, urticaria, psoriasis and
							alopecia universalis. Treatment
							occurred over a period of 3 months to
							2 years and 7 months and subjects
							were permitted to use conventional
							dermatological treatments while
							taking part in the trial. Using the trial
							participants' own assessment,
							improvement or otherwise was
							assessed using a nine-point scale
							similar to the Glasgow Homeopathic
							Hospital Outcome Scale. On this basis,
							6 people reported a complete
							recovery, 23 reported a 75%
							improvement, 24 found a 50%
							improvement and 7 had a 25%
							improvement). In all, 88.3% of patients
							reported over 50% improvement.
Homeopathy	Jacobs J, et al.	1994	Treatment of Acute	Paediatrics	93 (5)	719-725	In a randomised, placebo controlled
yatiiy			Childhood Diarrhoea		55 (5)	1 23 723	trial with 81 children suffering from
			with Homoeopathic				acute diarrhoea, individually
			Medicine.				prescribed homoeopathic medicines
							were found to be superior to placebo.

Homeopathy	Jacobs J, et al.	2000	Acute Childhood	Journal of	6 (2)	131-139	In a replication of a previous trial	
	, account to the same		Diarrhoea- A	Alternative and	· (-)	101 100	carried out by Jacobs and others, 116	
				Complementary			Nepalese children aged 6 months to 5	
			l .	Medicine,			years suffering from diarrhoea were	
				iviculanc,			given an individualised homoeopathic	
							medicine or placebo over a 5 day	
							period. Results assessed at the end of	
							this period showed homeopathy to be	
							superior to placebo as a means of	
							relieving diarrhoea.	
							relieving diarrnoea.	
Homeopathy	Jacobs J, et al.	2001	Homeopathic	Pediatr Infect Dis	20 (2)	177-183	75 children suffering from acute otitis	
Tiomcopatily	Jacobs 3, ct ai.	2001	treatment of acute	i calati illicci bis	20 (2)	177-103	media were given homeopathic	
			otitis media in	,			treatment or were given treatment	
			children: a preliminary				with placebo. On assessment it was	
			randomized placebo-				found that homeopathy provided an	
			controlled trial.				improved outcome from this	
			controlled trial.				condition.	
Homeopathy	Jacobs J, et al.	2005	Homeopathy for	Journal of	11 (1)	21-27	This study compared the effects of an	
пошеораціу	Jacobs J, et al.	2003	' '	Alternative and	11 (1)	21-27	individualised homeopathic	
			•	Complementary			prescription with a homeopathic	
				Medicine			combination and placebo in 55 women	
			preliminary	ivieuiciiie			suffering from menopausal symptoms	
			randomized controlled				for a period of 1 year. Both the	
			trial.				individualised and combination	
			uriai.				homeopathic therapy provided an	
							improvement in symptoms over	
							placebo, with the individualised	
							homeopathy showing the best	
							outcomes over the first 3 months of	
Llamaanath:	loffroy Cl	2002	Use of Arnica to	Alternative	0 (2)	n/a	the assessment period.	
Homeopathy	Jeffrey SL,	2002			8 (2)	п/а	37 patients who had undergone carpal	
	Belcher HJ.		Relieve Pain after	Therapies in			tunnel release surgery were given a	
			Carpal Tunnel Release				combination of Arnica tablets and	
			Surgery.	Medicine			Arnica ointment or placebo. After 2	
							weeks of therapy, the group using	
							Arnica reported a significant reduction	
							in pain.	

Homeopathy	Karow JH, et al.	2008	Efficacy of Arnica	J Altern	14 (1)	17-25	In this randomised, double-blinded,	
			montana D4 for	Complement Med,			parallel group study, 88 people who	
			Healing of Wounds				were recovering from foot surgery	
			after Hallux valgus				were randomly assigned to receive	
			Surgery compared to				either Arnica 4X at a rate of 10 pilules	
			Diclofenac.				3 times daily or Diclofenac 50mg 3	
							times daily. Both therapies were used	
							for 4 days following the surgery. At	
							day 4, subjects were assessed for their	
							postoperative irritation, mobility, pain	
							level, and their use of analgesics.	
							Analysis of the results at this point	
							showed that Arnica and Diclofenac	
							provided the same level of reduction	
							in wound irritation (including swelling)	
							and mobility. Subjective assessment	
							by patients rated Arnica as superior to	
							Diclofenac for mobility. Diclofenac was	
							superior to Arnica for pain reduction	
							and there was no significant difference	
							in analgesic use during the 4 days	
							following surgery. It was also noted in	
							the study that Arnica was 60% cheaper	
							than Diclofenac.	

Haman and the	Madi Taraka d	2000		C	4.5 (4)	45.24	T	Th
Homeopathy	Keil T, et al.	2008	Homoeopathic versus		16 (1)	15-21		This was a prospective, multi-centre,
			Conventional	Therapies in			I I	parallel-group, comparative cohort
				Medicine				study was conducted in urban and
			with Eczema: A					mixed urban—rural regions of
			comparative Cohort					Germany. 118 children suffering from
			Study.					clinically defined eczema seen at 54
								homeopathic practices and 64
								conventional medical practices were
							į t	treated for the condition with the
								respective therapeutic protocols
							 r	normally used in these clinics, i.e.
								individualised homeopathic or
								conventional medical therapy.
								Treatment occurred over a period of
								12 months and the outcomes of the 2
								different methods of therapy were
							l a	assessed at 6 months and 12 months
							l l	by the children or their parents on the
							l l	basis of eczema signs and symptoms
								and the quality of life. Overall, on the
								basis of clinical symptoms and quality
								of life, there was little difference in the
								response rates of both groups to their
							 r	respective therapies although at 12
							l Ir	months after starting treatment, those
								children who were treated
								homeopathically had a greater level of
								recovery from symptoms than those
Homeopathy	Kim LS, et al.	2005	Treatment of seasonal	Annals of	39 (4)	617-624	 	In this double-blind trial, 34 people
lionicopatiny	Kiiii 25, ct uii		allergic rhinitis using	Pharmacotherapy	33 (4)	017 024		diagnosed with moderate to severe
			homeopathic	i namacotnerapy				seasonal allergic rhinitis were
			preparation of					randomly assigned to receive either
			common allergens in					placebo or a combination of
			the Southwest Region				1	
			of the US: A				I	potentised allergens (made from the pollens of trees, grasses or weeds
							I I	
			randomized, controlled clinical trial.					identified as allergens). After the 4
			controlled clinical trial.					week treatment period using 2 sprays
								3 times a day of either the potentised
								allergen mix or placebo, the trial
	ĺ							subjects were assessed on the basis of
	ĺ							their allergy specific symptoms using 3
	ĺ							separate questionnaire formats (RQLQ,
	ĺ							MOS SF-36 and the WPAI). The
	ĺ						1	potentised allergen mix showed
	ĺ							significant positive changes compared
							<u> </u>	to placebo.

Homeopathy	Klopp R, Niemer	200E	Microcirculatory	Microvasc Res	69 (1-2)	n/a	The aim of this non-randomized, open
пошеораціу	W, Weiser M.	2003	effects of a	WIICIOVASC NES	09 (1-2)	11/ a	study was to test the effectiveness of a
	w, weiser ivi.						
			homeopathic 				homeopathic combination product on
			preparation in				variables related to microcirculation in
			patients with mild				16 people suffering from vestibular
			vertigo: an intravital				vertigo, compared to a control group
			microscopic study.				of 16 untreated people also suffering
							from vestibular vertigo.
							Measurements were carried out in two
							areas (defined by selecting 60 blood-
							cell perfused nodal points of arterioles,
							venules, and capillaries with a mean
							diameter > or = 40 microns): the
							cuticulum/subcuticulum of the inside
							left lower arm and an area 5 mm
							behind the left earlobe. After 12
							weeks of treatment, those people
							receiving the homeopathic preparation
							exhibited an increased number of
							nodal points, increased flow rates of
							erythrocytes in both arterioles and
							venules, increased vasomotion, and a
							slight reduction in haematocrit vs.
							baseline. None of these changes were
							observed in the control group.
							Measurements were also made of
							partial oxygen pressure and the
							numbers of cell-wall adhering
					(-)		
Homeopathy		2002			19 (5)	209-218	In this uncontrolled study, 79 people
	Weber M, Suter			Therapies			suffering from mild to moderate
	A.		Knee: an open,				osteoarthritis of the knee were given a
			multicenter clinical				gel containing Arnica and asked to
			trial.				apply it twice daily. They were
							assessed at 3 and 6 weeks for pain,
							stiffness and functional ability of the
							knee. Both assessments showed a
							significant reduction in pain and
							stiffness, and a significant
							improvement in the functional ability
							of the knee.

Hamaan akkii	Lamant !	1007	Hamasanath!	Duitiala	oc (4)	100 200	42 abilduan with ADUD	
Homeopathy	Lamont J.	1997	•		86 (4)	196-200	43 children with ADHD were given	
	ĺ		Treatment of	Homoeopathic			either a placebo or an individualised	
	ĺ			Journal			homeopathic medicine, in accordance	
	ĺ		Hyperactivity				with a double blind partial crossover	
	ĺ		Disorder.				dose regime. When the results were	
	ĺ						compared at the end of the trial, it was	
	1						found that the homeopathic treatment	
	1						for ADHD was superior to that using	
	<u> </u>						placebo.	
Homeopathy	Launso L, et al.	2006	An exploratory	Homeopathy	95 (2)	73-80.	This study reports the results of	
	ĺ		retrospective study of				orthodox medical treatment compared	
	ĺ		people suffering from				to the homeopathic treatment of	
	ĺ		hypersensitivity				various hypersensitivity illnesses in 88	
	ĺ		illnesses who attend				people. 34 of these people were	
	ĺ		medical or classical				treated using orthodox medical means	
	ĺ		homeopathic				and 54 using constitutional	
	1		treatment.				homeopathy. 24% of those treated	
	ĺ						medically experienced an	
	ĺ						improvement in their condition while	
	ĺ						57% of those treated with	
	ĺ						homeopathy experienced similar	
	ĺ						relief.	
Homeopathy	Maas HPJA	1993	Ulcerative Colitis	British	82 (July)	179-185	In this retrospective case analysis, 24	
y			treated with	Homoeopathic	02 (00.77		people suffering from ulcerative colitis	
	ĺ		Homoeopathy.	Journal			were treated in an Argentinean clinic	
	ĺ		nomocopatny.	Journal			using constitutional homoeopathy	
	ĺ						over periods of up to 19 years. Of	
	ĺ						these 24, 16 patients were assessed as	
	ĺ						having good outcomes.	
	1						naving good outcomes.	
Homeopathy	Mathie RT,	2007	Outcomes from	Homeopathy	96 (2)	74-81	This paper presented the results of a	
	Farrer S.		homeopathic	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	(-,		study into the effectiveness of	
			prescribing in dental				individualised homeopathic medicines	
	ĺ		practice: a				for the management of common	
	ĺ		prospective, research-				dental complaints and the	
	ĺ		targeted, pilot study.				effectiveness of a specific protocol	
ļ ,	1	ĺ	Betea, pilot study.				used to collect such data. 14 dentists	
,	1						who routinely practice homeopathy	
ļ	1						contributed data to the study and data	
	1	ĺ					from the observations of and by 726	
	1						individual patients were collected. Of	
	1	ĺ					the 496 patients who were able to be	
,	1						-	
,	1						followed up, 90.1% reported a positive	
	1	ĺ					outcome, 1.8% experienced a	
	1	ĺ					deterioration of the condition and	
	1	ĺ					7.9% of patients reported no change.	
	<u> </u>							

		4007	-1 (1 . 1	n: 1: 1	4 = (0)		h ar i ii ir i i i i i i i	
Homeopathy	Matusiewicz R.	1997	The effect of a		15 (3)	70-74	In this double-blind, randomised,	
			homoepathic	Therapy			placebo-controlled study, 40 people	
			preparation on the				suffering from corticosteroid-	
			clinical condition of				dependant bronchial asthma were	
			patients with				given either placebo or a combination	
			corticosteroid				homeopathic formula, every 5 to 7	
			dependant bronchial				days by subcutaneous injection. Using	
			asthma.				standard spirometry and granulocyte	
							function to measure the response,	
							researchers found that the	
							combination product provided	
							superior results to placebo.	
Homeopathy	McCutcheon LE.	1996	Treatment of anxiety	Journal of Applied	48 (1&2)	n/a	72 people with above-average levels of	
y			•	Nutrition	(===,	,	anxiety were enrolled in this double-	
			remedy.				blind, placebo-controlled trial and	
			remedy.				assigned to either a test or control	
							(placebo) group to assess the relative	
							benefits of a combination	
							homeopathic product designed to	
							relieve anxiety. Using sleep loss as a	
							measure of anxiety, the combination	
							product produced results that were	
							better than those from placebo.	
Homeopathy	Milewska G,	1993	Homoeopathic	British	82 (Oct)	249-251	Alcohol withdrawal and delirium	
	•							
	Trzebiatowska-		Treatment of Alcohol	Homoeopathic			tremens experienced by 30 alcoholics	
	Trzebiatowska- Trzeciak O.		Treatment of Alcohol Withdrawal.	Homoeopathic Journal,				
				•			tremens experienced by 30 alcoholics	
				•			tremens experienced by 30 alcoholics was the focus of this uncontrolled	
				•			tremens experienced by 30 alcoholics was the focus of this uncontrolled study carried out in a Polish medical	
				•			tremens experienced by 30 alcoholics was the focus of this uncontrolled study carried out in a Polish medical clinic. Patients were treated with	
				•			tremens experienced by 30 alcoholics was the focus of this uncontrolled study carried out in a Polish medical clinic. Patients were treated with individualised homeopathy and their	
				•			tremens experienced by 30 alcoholics was the focus of this uncontrolled study carried out in a Polish medical clinic. Patients were treated with individualised homeopathy and their progress followed for 2 months. The	
				•			tremens experienced by 30 alcoholics was the focus of this uncontrolled study carried out in a Polish medical clinic. Patients were treated with individualised homeopathy and their progress followed for 2 months. The treatment resulted in a reduced	
Homeopathy		1996		Journal,	85 (3)	131-133	tremens experienced by 30 alcoholics was the focus of this uncontrolled study carried out in a Polish medical clinic. Patients were treated with individualised homeopathy and their progress followed for 2 months. The treatment resulted in a reduced duration of alcohol withdrawal time	
Homeopathy	Trzeciak O.	1996	Withdrawal.	Journal,	85 (3)	131-133	tremens experienced by 30 alcoholics was the focus of this uncontrolled study carried out in a Polish medical clinic. Patients were treated with individualised homeopathy and their progress followed for 2 months. The treatment resulted in a reduced duration of alcohol withdrawal time and delirium tremens in all patients. In this uncontrolled study, 154 people	
Homeopathy	Trzeciak O.	1996	Withdrawal. Cervical Spondylosis- a	Journal, The state of the state	85 (3)	131-133	tremens experienced by 30 alcoholics was the focus of this uncontrolled study carried out in a Polish medical clinic. Patients were treated with individualised homeopathy and their progress followed for 2 months. The treatment resulted in a reduced duration of alcohol withdrawal time and delirium tremens in all patients. In this uncontrolled study, 154 people suffering from cervical spondylosis	
Homeopathy	Trzeciak O.	1996	Withdrawal. Cervical Spondylosis- a	Journal, British	85 (3)	131-133	tremens experienced by 30 alcoholics was the focus of this uncontrolled study carried out in a Polish medical clinic. Patients were treated with individualised homeopathy and their progress followed for 2 months. The treatment resulted in a reduced duration of alcohol withdrawal time and delirium tremens in all patients. In this uncontrolled study, 154 people suffering from cervical spondylosis were prescribed either homoeopathic	
Homeopathy	Trzeciak O.	1996	Withdrawal. Cervical Spondylosis- a	Journal, British	85 (3)	131-133	tremens experienced by 30 alcoholics was the focus of this uncontrolled study carried out in a Polish medical clinic. Patients were treated with individualised homeopathy and their progress followed for 2 months. The treatment resulted in a reduced duration of alcohol withdrawal time and delirium tremens in all patients. In this uncontrolled study, 154 people suffering from cervical spondylosis were prescribed either homoeopathic Calcium fluoride, or a remedy selected	
Homeopathy	Trzeciak O.	1996	Withdrawal. Cervical Spondylosis- a	Journal, British	85 (3)	131-133	tremens experienced by 30 alcoholics was the focus of this uncontrolled study carried out in a Polish medical clinic. Patients were treated with individualised homeopathy and their progress followed for 2 months. The treatment resulted in a reduced duration of alcohol withdrawal time and delirium tremens in all patients. In this uncontrolled study, 154 people suffering from cervical spondylosis were prescribed either homoeopathic Calcium fluoride, or a remedy selected via repertorisation of their mental and	
Homeopathy	Trzeciak O.	1996	Withdrawal. Cervical Spondylosis- a	Journal, British	85 (3)	131-133	tremens experienced by 30 alcoholics was the focus of this uncontrolled study carried out in a Polish medical clinic. Patients were treated with individualised homeopathy and their progress followed for 2 months. The treatment resulted in a reduced duration of alcohol withdrawal time and delirium tremens in all patients. In this uncontrolled study, 154 people suffering from cervical spondylosis were prescribed either homoeopathic Calcium fluoride, or a remedy selected via repertorisation of their mental and physical general symptoms, and their	
Homeopathy	Trzeciak O.	1996	Withdrawal. Cervical Spondylosis- a	Journal, British	85 (3)	131-133	tremens experienced by 30 alcoholics was the focus of this uncontrolled study carried out in a Polish medical clinic. Patients were treated with individualised homeopathy and their progress followed for 2 months. The treatment resulted in a reduced duration of alcohol withdrawal time and delirium tremens in all patients. In this uncontrolled study, 154 people suffering from cervical spondylosis were prescribed either homoeopathic Calcium fluoride, or a remedy selected via repertorisation of their mental and physical general symptoms, and their progress monitored for 1 year. Of	
Homeopathy	Trzeciak O.	1996	Withdrawal. Cervical Spondylosis- a	Journal, British	85 (3)	131-133	tremens experienced by 30 alcoholics was the focus of this uncontrolled study carried out in a Polish medical clinic. Patients were treated with individualised homeopathy and their progress followed for 2 months. The treatment resulted in a reduced duration of alcohol withdrawal time and delirium tremens in all patients. In this uncontrolled study, 154 people suffering from cervical spondylosis were prescribed either homoeopathic Calcium fluoride, or a remedy selected via repertorisation of their mental and physical general symptoms, and their progress monitored for 1 year. Of those given Calc fluor, clinical	
Homeopathy	Trzeciak O.	1996	Withdrawal. Cervical Spondylosis- a	Journal, British	85 (3)	131-133	tremens experienced by 30 alcoholics was the focus of this uncontrolled study carried out in a Polish medical clinic. Patients were treated with individualised homeopathy and their progress followed for 2 months. The treatment resulted in a reduced duration of alcohol withdrawal time and delirium tremens in all patients. In this uncontrolled study, 154 people suffering from cervical spondylosis were prescribed either homoeopathic Calcium fluoride, or a remedy selected via repertorisation of their mental and physical general symptoms, and their progress monitored for 1 year. Of those given Calc fluor, clinical improvement was seen in 60% of	
Homeopathy	Trzeciak O.	1996	Withdrawal. Cervical Spondylosis- a	Journal, British	85 (3)	131-133	tremens experienced by 30 alcoholics was the focus of this uncontrolled study carried out in a Polish medical clinic. Patients were treated with individualised homeopathy and their progress followed for 2 months. The treatment resulted in a reduced duration of alcohol withdrawal time and delirium tremens in all patients. In this uncontrolled study, 154 people suffering from cervical spondylosis were prescribed either homoeopathic Calcium fluoride, or a remedy selected via repertorisation of their mental and physical general symptoms, and their progress monitored for 1 year. Of those given Calc fluor, clinical improvement was seen in 60% of cases. 48% of those given the remedy	
Homeopathy	Trzeciak O.	1996	Withdrawal. Cervical Spondylosis- a	Journal, British	85 (3)	131-133	tremens experienced by 30 alcoholics was the focus of this uncontrolled study carried out in a Polish medical clinic. Patients were treated with individualised homeopathy and their progress followed for 2 months. The treatment resulted in a reduced duration of alcohol withdrawal time and delirium tremens in all patients. In this uncontrolled study, 154 people suffering from cervical spondylosis were prescribed either homoeopathic Calcium fluoride, or a remedy selected via repertorisation of their mental and physical general symptoms, and their progress monitored for 1 year. Of those given Calc fluor, clinical improvement was seen in 60% of cases. 48% of those given the remedy arrived at by repertorisation reported	
Homeopathy	Trzeciak O.	1996	Withdrawal. Cervical Spondylosis- a	Journal, British	85 (3)	131-133	tremens experienced by 30 alcoholics was the focus of this uncontrolled study carried out in a Polish medical clinic. Patients were treated with individualised homeopathy and their progress followed for 2 months. The treatment resulted in a reduced duration of alcohol withdrawal time and delirium tremens in all patients. In this uncontrolled study, 154 people suffering from cervical spondylosis were prescribed either homoeopathic Calcium fluoride, or a remedy selected via repertorisation of their mental and physical general symptoms, and their progress monitored for 1 year. Of those given Calc fluor, clinical improvement was seen in 60% of cases. 48% of those given the remedy	

Homeopathy	Mojaver YN, et	2007	Individualized	Homeopathy	96 (2)	82-86	This uncontrolled study, carried out in	
Tiomeopatiny	ol	2007	homeopathic	Tiomeopatily	30 (2)	82-80	the Department of Oral Medicine at	
	ai.		treatment of				Iran's Rafsanjan University of Medical	
			trigeminal neuralgia:				Sciences, was designed to discover if	
			an observational				individually prescribed homeopathic	
			study.				medicines could provide relief from	
			study.				medically diagnosed trigeminal	
							neuralgia. 15 people suffering from the	
							condition were enrolled in the study	
							and after receiving their individual	
							prescriptions they were assessed	
							monthly using a Visual Analogue Scale	
							to gauge the severity of their	
							symptoms. After the results were	
							assessed at 4 months it was found that	
							individualised homeopathic treatment	
							was associated with an average	
							reduction in pain intensity of more	
							than 60%.	
		2007	=#		40 (0)	222 224		
Homeopathy	Müller-Krampe	2007	Effects of Spascupreel	Pediatr Int	49 (3)	328-334	In this observational cohort study, 204	
					` '			
	B, et al.		versus hyoscine				children under 12 years of age	
	B, et al.		butylbromide for				children under 12 years of age suffering from gastrointestinal spasms	
	B, et al.		butylbromide for gastrointestinal				children under 12 years of age suffering from gastrointestinal spasms and cramps were given either hyoscine	
	B, et al.		butylbromide for				children under 12 years of age suffering from gastrointestinal spasms and cramps were given either hyoscine butylbromide, a drug commonly	
	B, et al.		butylbromide for gastrointestinal				children under 12 years of age suffering from gastrointestinal spasms and cramps were given either hyoscine butylbromide, a drug commonly prescribed for these conditions, or	
	B, et al.		butylbromide for gastrointestinal				children under 12 years of age suffering from gastrointestinal spasms and cramps were given either hyoscine butylbromide, a drug commonly prescribed for these conditions, or Spascupreel, a homeopathic complex.	
	B, et al.		butylbromide for gastrointestinal				children under 12 years of age suffering from gastrointestinal spasms and cramps were given either hyoscine butylbromide, a drug commonly prescribed for these conditions, or Spascupreel, a homeopathic complex. After a 1 week period of treatment,	
	B, et al.		butylbromide for gastrointestinal				children under 12 years of age suffering from gastrointestinal spasms and cramps were given either hyoscine butylbromide, a drug commonly prescribed for these conditions, or Spascupreel, a homeopathic complex. After a 1 week period of treatment, the results from these interventions	
	B, et al.		butylbromide for gastrointestinal				children under 12 years of age suffering from gastrointestinal spasms and cramps were given either hyoscine butylbromide, a drug commonly prescribed for these conditions, or Spascupreel, a homeopathic complex. After a 1 week period of treatment, the results from these interventions were assessed by a practitioner	
	B, et al.		butylbromide for gastrointestinal				children under 12 years of age suffering from gastrointestinal spasms and cramps were given either hyoscine butylbromide, a drug commonly prescribed for these conditions, or Spascupreel, a homeopathic complex. After a 1 week period of treatment, the results from these interventions were assessed by a practitioner reviewing reports from the child's	
	B, et al.		butylbromide for gastrointestinal				children under 12 years of age suffering from gastrointestinal spasms and cramps were given either hyoscine butylbromide, a drug commonly prescribed for these conditions, or Spascupreel, a homeopathic complex. After a 1 week period of treatment, the results from these interventions were assessed by a practitioner reviewing reports from the child's parent or carer using severity of	
	B, et al.		butylbromide for gastrointestinal				children under 12 years of age suffering from gastrointestinal spasms and cramps were given either hyoscine butylbromide, a drug commonly prescribed for these conditions, or Spascupreel, a homeopathic complex. After a 1 week period of treatment, the results from these interventions were assessed by a practitioner reviewing reports from the child's parent or carer using severity of spasms, pain or cramps, sleep	
	B, et al.		butylbromide for gastrointestinal				children under 12 years of age suffering from gastrointestinal spasms and cramps were given either hyoscine butylbromide, a drug commonly prescribed for these conditions, or Spascupreel, a homeopathic complex. After a 1 week period of treatment, the results from these interventions were assessed by a practitioner reviewing reports from the child's parent or carer using severity of spasms, pain or cramps, sleep disturbances, eating or drinking	
	B, et al.		butylbromide for gastrointestinal				children under 12 years of age suffering from gastrointestinal spasms and cramps were given either hyoscine butylbromide, a drug commonly prescribed for these conditions, or Spascupreel, a homeopathic complex. After a 1 week period of treatment, the results from these interventions were assessed by a practitioner reviewing reports from the child's parent or carer using severity of spasms, pain or cramps, sleep disturbances, eating or drinking difficulties, and the frequency of	
	B, et al.		butylbromide for gastrointestinal				children under 12 years of age suffering from gastrointestinal spasms and cramps were given either hyoscine butylbromide, a drug commonly prescribed for these conditions, or Spascupreel, a homeopathic complex. After a 1 week period of treatment, the results from these interventions were assessed by a practitioner reviewing reports from the child's parent or carer using severity of spasms, pain or cramps, sleep disturbances, eating or drinking difficulties, and the frequency of crying, to measure outcomes according	
	B, et al.		butylbromide for gastrointestinal				children under 12 years of age suffering from gastrointestinal spasms and cramps were given either hyoscine butylbromide, a drug commonly prescribed for these conditions, or Spascupreel, a homeopathic complex. After a 1 week period of treatment, the results from these interventions were assessed by a practitioner reviewing reports from the child's parent or carer using severity of spasms, pain or cramps, sleep disturbances, eating or drinking difficulties, and the frequency of crying, to measure outcomes according to a 4 point scale. Analysis of the	
	B, et al.		butylbromide for gastrointestinal				children under 12 years of age suffering from gastrointestinal spasms and cramps were given either hyoscine butylbromide, a drug commonly prescribed for these conditions, or Spascupreel, a homeopathic complex. After a 1 week period of treatment, the results from these interventions were assessed by a practitioner reviewing reports from the child's parent or carer using severity of spasms, pain or cramps, sleep disturbances, eating or drinking difficulties, and the frequency of crying, to measure outcomes according to a 4 point scale. Analysis of the results showed that both medicines	
	B, et al.		butylbromide for gastrointestinal				children under 12 years of age suffering from gastrointestinal spasms and cramps were given either hyoscine butylbromide, a drug commonly prescribed for these conditions, or Spascupreel, a homeopathic complex. After a 1 week period of treatment, the results from these interventions were assessed by a practitioner reviewing reports from the child's parent or carer using severity of spasms, pain or cramps, sleep disturbances, eating or drinking difficulties, and the frequency of crying, to measure outcomes according to a 4 point scale. Analysis of the	

Homeopathy	Muscari-Tomaioli	2001	Observational Study	British	90 (4)	189-197	In this study F3 needle suffering from	
потеоратпу		2001	•		30 (4)	103-131	In this study, 53 people suffering from	1
	G, et al.		•	Homoeopathic			headaches were treated by the	1
			I'	Journal			individual study authors using	1
			Headache, receiving				constitutionally prescribed	
			Homeopathic				homeopathic medicines, completing SF	
			Treatment.				36 health-related quality of life	
							questionnaires before and 4-6 months	
							after beginning the treatment. More	
							the 60% of the subjects experienced	
							an improvement in the condition.	
Homeopathy	Naudé DF,	2010	Chronic primary	Homeopathy	99 (1)	63-68	This study was done by a team from	1
	Stephanie		insomnia: efficacy of				the Department of Homoeopathy at	
	Couchman IM,		homeopathic				South Africa's Durban University of	
	Maharaj A.		simillimum.				Technology, and was focused on	
							determining the effects of	1
							constitutional homeopathic treatment	1
							for insomnia, when compared to a	
							placebo control. 30 people diagnosed	
							with primary insomnia were randomly	
							selected to receive either prescribed	
							homeopathic therapy for 6 weeks or a	
							placebo "prescribed" using the same	
							process. The subjects were assessed at	
							each of the 3 consultations conducted	
							through the treatment process with	
							reference to a sleep diary and sleep	
							impairment index. An analysis of the	
							outcomes showed that sleep duration,	
							sleep quality and all of the associated	
							parameters measured improved	
							significantly under homeopathic	1
			I	I			1 *	1

Homeopathy	Oberbaum M, et	2003	Homeopathic	Homeopathy	92 (1)	44-47	In this study, 15 people suffering from	
	al.		Treatment in		, ,		orthopaedic trauma were treated in a	
			Emergency Medicine,				medical centre with homoeopathy, in	
			a case series				addition to standard medical	
							treatment. Treatment was	
							commenced 24 hours after admission.	
							All patients initially received	
							homeopathic Arnica 200C and anxiety	
							was treated with Aconite, Opium,	
							Ignatia or Arsenicum album, all in 200C	
							potency. 24 hours following this	
							treatment, the majority of patients	
							reported a reduction in pain and	
							anxiety. 48 hours after admission,	
							patients were treated with	
							individualised homoeopathic	
							remedies. At discharge, 67% of	
							patients rated the homoeopathic	
							treatment as successful.	
Homeopathy	Oberbaum M, et	2005	The effect of the	Complement Ther	13 (2)	87-90.	Forty women experiencing post-	
	al.		homeopathic	Med,			partum bleeding were randomly	
			remedies Arnica				assigned to receive a mixture of Arnica	
			montana and Bellis				30C and Bellis 30C, Arnica 6C and Bellis	
			perennis on mild				6C, or placebo. Mean haemoglobin	
			postpartum bleeding				values were measured at 72 hours	
			a randomized, double-				post-partum, at which point it was	
			blind, placebo-				found that those women given	
			controlled study:				homeopathic therapy experienced	
			preliminary results.				significantly less change in	
							haemoglobin values than those given	
							placebo.	
Homeopathy	Pai PN.	1992	Thiosinaminum in the	British	81 (Oct)	173-175	In this uncontrolled study, 43 people	
			Treatment of Plantar	Homoeopathic			suffering from plantar fasciitis and	
			Fasciitis with	Journal			calcaneal spurs were treated with	
			Calcaneal Spurs.				homeopathic Thiosinimum,	
							Thiosinimum and Merc cor, or	
							Thiosinimum and Merc biniod.	
							Thiosinimum alone proved to be the	
							therapy most likely to be helpful in	
							resolving recently developed cases.	

Homeopathy	Pai PN.	1969	Nephrotic Syndrome.	British	58 (2)	94-101	In a case series, 23 children suffering
				Homoeopathic			from clinically diagnosed nephrotic
				Journal			syndrome were treated using
							individualised homeopathic medicines
							for periods varying from 1 month to 7
							years. Subjects received acute and/or
							chronic treatment for the condition
							and in several acute episodes,
							corticosteroid therapy was used, in
							addition to homeopathic
							management. For the majority of the
							children treated either with
							homeopathic or a combination of
							homeopathic and corticosteroid
							therapy, the severity of the symptoms
							they had previously experienced was
							reduced. The main homeopathic
							remedies used in the cases mentioned
							in this study included homeopathic
							Apis mellifica, Arsenicum album,
							Natrum muriaticum and Silica.

Homeopathy	Pomposelli R, et	2009	Observational study of	Homeopathy	98 (1)	17-25	Researchers at the University of
, ,	al.		Homeopathic and		, ,		Verona in Italy designed this
			Conventional				observational study to compare the
			therapies in patients				effects of homeopathic therapy with
			with Diabetic				conventional drug therapy for diabetic
			Polyneuropathy.				neuropathy. Over a 12 month period,
			' ' '				32 patients treated with homeopathy
							and 29 patients given conventional
							drug therapy were assessed for clinical
							symptoms and quality of life at
							baseline, 6 months and 12 months
							after beginning treatment.
							Improvement from baseline
							polyneuropathy symptoms was noted
							in both groups but only those treated
							homeopathically reached outcomes
							that were statistically significant. Both
							groups experienced improvements in
							blood pressure and body weight as
							well as levels of fasting blood glucose
							and glycated haemoglobin. In addition,
							only those in the homeopathy group
							noted an improvement in quality of
							life scores over the period of the
							study. It was also noted that
							homeopathic treatment was more
							economical than the conventional drug
							alternative.
Homeopathy	Popov AV.	1992	Homoeopathy in the	British	81 (Oct)	164-167	In this study, 84 women suffering from
			Treatment of Patients	Homoeopathic			various forms of uterine fibromyoma
			with Fibromyoma of	Journal			were prescribed individualised
			the Uterus.				homeopathic medicines over a period
							of 1 to 3 years. Assessments at the end
							of the treatment period found that
							pain was improved in 79% of the
							subjects, abnormal bleeding was
							improved in 75% of subjects and in the
							majority of subjects the treatment
							resulted in a reduction of fibromyoma
							volume.

Homeopathy	Rabe A, Weiser M, Klein P.		tolerability of a	International Journal of Clinical Practice	58 (9)	827-832	In this observational cohort study, 485 people with symptoms of mild viral infection (fever, headache, myalgia, cough or sore throat), were treated either via conventional medical means or with a homeopathic combination product. On a practitioner evaluation basis, at the end of the treatment period, the homeopathic combination provided a successful outcome in 78%	
							of cases and conventional treatment in 52% of cases.	
Homeopathy	Rastogi DP, et al.	1999	infection.	British Homoeopathic Journal	88 (2)	49-57	In a randomised, double-blind placebo controlled trial, 50 people with asymptomatic HIV infection and 50 people with symptomatic (persistent generalised lymphadenopathy) HIV infection and were given either placebo or an individualised homoeopathic medicine. Using numbers of pre and post treatment CD4 ^{+ve} T-lymphocytes as a measure, it was found that homoeopathic treatment was successful for symptomatic HIV sufferers, but not for asymptomatic sufferers.	
Homeopathy	Reilly R, et al.	1986	Is Homoeopathy a Placebo Response?	Lancet	2 (8512)	881-885	144 people suffering from hayfever were enrolled in a randomised, placebo controlled trial. The use of 30C mixed grass pollens provided better clinical outcomes than placebo.	

Homeopathy	Riley D, et al.	2001	Homeopathy and Conventional	Journal of Alternative and	7 (2)	149-159	In this study, carried out by 30 investigators, at 6 clinics in 4 countries,
			Medicine: An	Complementary			456 patients suffering from upper
			Outcomes Study	Medicine			respiratory allergies, lower respiratory
			Comparing	Wiedicine			allergies or ear disorders were
			Effectiveness in a				assigned to one of two groups- those
			Primary Care Setting.				prescribed homeopathic medicines
			r minary care secting.				(group A) or those prescribed standard
							medical treatment (Group B). The
							outcome measure was the response to
							treatment after 14 days, as well as the
							speed of recovery, rate of side effects,
							level of general satisfaction and length
							of consultation. The response to
							treatment within 14 days was 82.6% in
							Group A and 68% in Group B. For
							recovery speed, 67% of Group A
							recovered within 3 days and 57% of
							Group A recovered at this speed. The
							side effect rate for Group A was 8%
							compared to 22% for Group B. Those
							claiming to be very satisfied with their
							respective treatments were 79% of
							Group A and 65% of Group B. The
							majority (60%) of both groups received
							consultations that lasted for between
							5 and 15 minutes.
Homeopathy	Robertson A,	2007	Homeopathic Arnica	Homeopathy	96 (1)	17-21	In this trial, 190 people undergoing
	Suryanarayanan		montana for post-				tonsillectomy were randomly assigned
	R, Banerjee A.		tonsillectomy				to receive Arnica 30C or a placebo at a
			analgesia: a				dose rate of 2 tablets 6 times in the
			randomised placebo				first post-operative day and then 2
			control trial.				tablets twice a day for the next 7 days.
							On a patient-assessed 14 days post-
							operative visual analogue scale for
							pain, those given the Arnica 30C were
							found to have a statistically significant
							decrease in pain scores compared to
							placebo.

Homeopathy	Robinson T.	2006	Responses to	Homeopathy	95 (1)	n/a	This study was designed to determine	
пошеораціу	RODIIISOII I.	2000		пошеораціу	95 (1)	11/ a	the level of effectiveness of	
			homeopathic					
			treatment in National				homeopathy as used in a general	
			Health Service general				practice clinic where the standard 10	
			practice.				minute consultation time applies. To	
							do this, 5,331 patient files, taken from	
							one 12 month period in one general	
							practice clinic, were examined and	
							those files that described a	
							consultation where a homeopathic	
							medicine was given were separated	
							out for analysis. This produced a total	
							of 489 consultations that resulted in a	
							homeopathic medicine prescription. Of	
							these, 78% of patients had a positive	
							response to their treatment with	
							homeopathy, 19% had no response,	
							and 3% had a negative response.	
Homeopathy	Saruggia M,	1992	Effects of	British	81 (2)	86-88	Using a double-blind, randomised,	
	Corghi E.		homoeopathic	Homoeopathic			crossover, placebo- controlled trial	
			dilutions of China	Journal			design, 35 people with end-stage renal	
			rubra on intradialytic				failure on regular haemodialysis were	
			symptomatology in				assessed to determine their response	
			patients treated with				to either placebo or China rubra 9C.	
			haemodialysis.				Those people using the China	
			, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,				experienced statistically significant	
							relief from asthenia, headache and	
							lethargy.	
Homeopathy	Schlappack O	2004	Homeopathic	Homeopathy	93 (4)	210-215	25 women suffering from post-	
1		ĺ	treatment of radiation	, ,			radiotherapy induced itching were	
		ĺ	induced itching in				treated at the University of Vienna's	
			breast cancer				Department of Radiotherapy and	
			patients. A				Radiobiology using individualised	
			prospective				homeopathic medicines. After	
			observational study.				assessment (1-27 days after beginning	
			observational study.				the treatment) it was found that	
							homeopathic treatment had been	
							successful in 21 of the women enrolled	
							in the study.	

	Ia	Lana	I==:	I	(-)	1	I	-
Homeopathy	Schmidt CA.	1996	Double Blind, Placebo-		89 (4)	186-193	In this trial 141 runners were asked to	
			Controlled Trial:	American Institute			use topical preparations containing	
			Arnica montana	of Homeopathy			placebo, Arnica 1X or Arnica 6C, and to	
			Applied Topically to				rate the effectiveness of the	
			Subcutaneous				preparations at relieving post-exercise	
			Mechanical Injuries.				muscle soreness. The preparation	
							containing Arnica provided superior	
							results to placebo and preparation	
							containing Arnica 1X was reported to	
							be superior to that containing Arnica	
							6C.	
Homeopathy	Schmiedel V,	2006	A complex	Explore (NY)	2 (2)	109-114	379 people suffering from upper	
y	Klein P.		homeopathic	- April 10 (111)	- (-)		respiratory infections were given	
			preparation for the				either conventional medical treatment	
			symptomatic				(antihistamines, anti-tussives, or no	
			treatment of upper				steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs) or a	
			respiratory infections				combination homeopathic product.	
			• •					
			associated with the				Using variables such as fatigue,	
			common cold: An				sensation of illness, chill/tremor,	
			observational study.				aching joints, overall severity of illness,	
							sum of all clinical variables, and	
							temperature to assess the effects of	
							either form of therapy, the researchers	
							found that both approaches were	
							effective, although the homeopathic	
							combination provided faster relief	
							from symptoms (77% were improved	
							within 3 days compared to 62%).	
Homeopathy	Schneider C, et	2005	A homeopathic	Explore (NY)	1 (6)	446-452	In this non-randomised, observational	
	al.		ointment preparation				study carried out in 95 German	
			compared with 1%				homeopathic and conventional	
			diclofenac gel for				medical clinics, 357 people with	
			acute symptomatic				various forms of tendinopathy were	
			treatment of				given either an ointment containing a	
			tendinopathy.				mixture of homeopathic remedies, or	
			tenamopatny.				Diclofenac (a popular no steroidal anti-	
							inflammatory agent), for up to 28	
							days. Using a four-degree scale on pain-	
		ĺ					related variables related to motility,	
							and on overall treatment outcome, the	
							ointment containing the mixture of	
		ĺ					homeopathic remedies provided a	
							therapeutic outcome that was superior	
							to Diclofenac.	
		ĺ						

Homeopathy Schneider C, et al. The role of a homoeopathic preparation compared with conventional therapy in the treatment of injuries: an observational cohort study. Schneider C, et al. The role of a homoeopathic preparation compared with conventional therapy in the treatment of injuries: an observational cohort study. Schneider C, et al. The role of a homoeopathic combination product (Traumeel) with conventional medical treatment, for injuries. 125 people suffering from various unscuoloskeletal injuries were treated either with the homeopathic combination or conventional medicine and were assessed for resolution of the complaint at the end of the trial period. At this point, the 59.4% of the group receiving the homeopathic combination had complete resolution compared with 57.8% of the group treated with conventional medicine. 6.3% of the latter group experienced adverse reactions to the treatment and none of those on the homeopathic combination experienced side effects.	
preparation compared with conventional therapy in the treatment of injuries: an observational cohort study. the description of the complaint at the end of the trial period. At this point, the 59.4% of the group receiving the homeopathic combination had complete resolution compared with 57.8% of the group treated with conventional medicine. 6.3% of the latter group experienced adverse reactions to the treatment and none of those on the homeopathic	
with conventional therapy in the treatment of injuries: an observational cohort study. (Traumeel) with conventional medical treatment, for injuries. 125 people suffering from various musculoskeletal injuries were treated either with the homeopathic combination or conventional medicine and were assessed for resolution of the complaint at the end of the trial period. At this point, the 59.4% of the group receiving the homeopathic combination had complete resolution compared with 57.8% of the group treated with conventional medicine. 6.3% of the latter group experienced adverse reactions to the treatment and none of those on the homeopathic	
therapy in the treatment of injuries: an observational cohort study. treatment of injuries: an observational cohort study. treatment of injuries: an observational cohort study. treatment of injuries: an observational injuries were treated either with the homeopathic combination or conventional medicine and were assessed for resolution of the complaint at the end of the trial period. At this point, the 59.4% of the group receiving the homeopathic combination had complete resolution compared with 57.8% of the group treated with conventional medicine. 6.3% of the latter group experienced adverse reactions to the treatment and none of those on the homeopathic	
treatment of injuries: an observational cohort study. suffering from various musculoskeletal injuries were treated either with the homeopathic combination or conventional medicine and were assessed for resolution of the complaint at the end of the trial period. At this point, the 59.4% of the group receiving the homeopathic combination had complete resolution compared with 57.8% of the group treated with conventional medicine. 6.3% of the latter group experienced adverse reactions to the treatment and none of those on the homeopathic	
an observational cohort study. injuries were treated either with the homeopathic combination or conventional medicine and were assessed for resolution of the complaint at the end of the trial period. At this point, the 59.4% of the group receiving the homeopathic combination had complete resolution compared with 57.8% of the group treated with conventional medicine. 6.3% of the latter group experienced adverse reactions to the treatment and none of those on the homeopathic	
cohort study. homeopathic combination or conventional medicine and were assessed for resolution of the complaint at the end of the trial period. At this point, the 59.4% of the group receiving the homeopathic combination had complete resolution compared with 57.8% of the group treated with conventional medicine. 6.3% of the latter group experienced adverse reactions to the treatment and none of those on the homeopathic	
conventional medicine and were assessed for resolution of the complaint at the end of the trial period. At this point, the 59.4% of the group receiving the homeopathic combination had complete resolution compared with 57.8% of the group treated with conventional medicine. 6.3% of the latter group experienced adverse reactions to the treatment and none of those on the homeopathic	
assessed for resolution of the complaint at the end of the trial period. At this point, the 59.4% of the group receiving the homeopathic combination had complete resolution compared with 57.8% of the group treated with conventional medicine. 6.3% of the latter group experienced adverse reactions to the treatment and none of those on the homeopathic	
complaint at the end of the trial period. At this point, the 59.4% of the group receiving the homeopathic combination had complete resolution compared with 57.8% of the group treated with conventional medicine. 6.3% of the latter group experienced adverse reactions to the treatment and none of those on the homeopathic	
period. At this point, the 59.4% of the group receiving the homeopathic combination had complete resolution compared with 57.8% of the group treated with conventional medicine. 6.3% of the latter group experienced adverse reactions to the treatment and none of those on the homeopathic	
group receiving the homeopathic combination had complete resolution compared with 57.8% of the group treated with conventional medicine. 6.3% of the latter group experienced adverse reactions to the treatment and none of those on the homeopathic	
combination had complete resolution compared with 57.8% of the group treated with conventional medicine. 6.3% of the latter group experienced adverse reactions to the treatment and none of those on the homeopathic	
compared with 57.8% of the group treated with conventional medicine. 6.3% of the latter group experienced adverse reactions to the treatment and none of those on the homeopathic	
treated with conventional medicine. 6.3% of the latter group experienced adverse reactions to the treatment and none of those on the homeopathic	ŀ
6.3% of the latter group experienced adverse reactions to the treatment and none of those on the homeopathic	
adverse reactions to the treatment and none of those on the homeopathic	
and none of those on the homeopathic	
combination experienced side effects.	
Homeopathy Schroder D, 2003 Efficacy of a European Journal 5 (3) 319-326 In a non-randomised cohort study, 212	
Weiser M, Klein Homeopathic of Heart Failure people suffering from mild cardiac	
P. Crataegus preparation insufficiency were given Cralonin, a	
compared with usual homoeopathic combination product,	
therapy for Mild or a combination of an ACE inhibitor	
Cardiac Insufficiency: and diuretic (a combination medical	
Results of an therapy normally prescribed for this	
Observational Cohort condition). Both products were	
Study. similarly effective in controlling the	
condition.	
Homeopathy Seeley BM, et al. 2006 Effect of homeopathic Arch Facial Plast 8 (1) 54-59 In this trial, 29 people who were	
Arnica montana on Surg undergoing facelifts were randomised	
bruising in face-lifts: to receive either perioperative	
results of a homeopathic arnica, or placebo. They	
randomized, double- were examined post-operatively for	
blind, placebo-	
controlled clinical trial. Assessment done at days 1 and 7	
showed a signification reduction in	
bruising when compared to placebo.	

Homeopathy	Sevar R.	2000	829 consecutive	British Homeopathic Journal	89 (4)	178-187	In this study, consecutive patient files in a single homeopathic clinic were examined to determine the success or otherwise of this form of treatment. Of the 829 patients surveyed, 61% had a sustained improvement from their constitutional homeopathic treatment.	
Homeopathy	Sevar R.	2005	Audit of outcome in 455 consecutive patients treated with homeopathic medicines.	Homeopathy	94 (4)	215-221	This study examined the effect of individualised homeopathic treatment of 455 consecutive patients in a homeopathic medical clinic who'd previously had unsuccessful orthodox medical treatment or were considered to be unsuitable for orthodox medical treatment. Of these, 67% derived benefit from homeopathic therapy, and 33% were able to stop or maintain a substantial reduction in their pharmaceutical drug therapy.	
Homeopathy	Shackleton MF, et al.	2000	The Effect of Homeopathic Coca on High Altitude Mountain Sickness.	•	6 (1)	45-55	11 members of the 1998 Everest Challenge Expedition were given either placebo or Coca 200C daily. Assessed on the primary symptoms of altitude sickness as well as oxygen saturation, those using the homoeopathic medicine showed significantly less signs and symptoms of altitude sickness.	
Homeopathy	Shealy CN, et al.	1998	Comparison of	American Journal of Pain Management	8 (3)	89-91	In this trial, 65 sufferers of osteoarthritis (OA) were split into 2 groups, and through a double blinding process were given either a homoeopathic medicine or Acetaminophen, a commonly prescribed drug for pain relief in OA. Researchers found that homoeopathy provided a level of pain relief that was superior to Acetaminophen, and produced no adverse reactions.	

Homeopathy	Smith SA, Baker AE, Williams JH.	2002	Effective Treatment of Seborrhaic Dermatitis using a Low Dose Oral Homeopathic Medication.	Alternative Medicine Reviews	7 (1)	59-67	41 patients with seborrhaic dermatitis received either placebo or a homoeopathic combination product for 10 weeks. Significant improvement was seen in the test group when compared to those using placebo.	
Homeopathy	Spence DS, Thompson EA, Barron SJ.	2005	Homeopathic treatment for chronic disease: a 6-year, university-hospital outpatient observational study.		11 (5)	793-798	This study looked at the effectiveness of individualised homeopathic therapy over a 6 year period in a UK homeopathic hospital outpatient department. The results from 6544 consecutive patients were examined, and when compared to baseline observations it was found that of these patients, 70% reported an improvement in their conditions.	
Homeopathy	Steinsbekk A, Ludtke R.	2005	Patients' assessments of the effectiveness of homeopathic care in Norway: a prospective observational multicentre outcome study.	Homeopathy	94 (1)	Oct-16	In this prospective uncontrolled observational multi-centre outcome study, 654 people who'd visited 80 Norwegian homeopaths were asked to assess, via a Visual Analogue Scale (VAS) the effectiveness of this form of treatment comparing the VAS score at their first consultation with the VAS score 6 months later. After the results were collated it was found that 70% of those people visiting a Norwegian homeopath reported a meaningful improvement in their main complaint 6 months after the initial consultation.	
Homeopathy	Strauss LC	2000	,	Biomedical Therapy	18 (2)	197-201	20 children suffering from ADHD, were given either placebo or a homoeopathic combination (Heel Selenium-Homaccord) and were assessed in accordance with pre and post test conduct and psychosomatic problems, impulsivity and anxiety. The homoeopathic combination provided superior results to those of placebo.	

Homeopathy	Taylor MA, Reilly	2000	Randomised	вмл	321 (7259)	471-476	51 people suffering from allergic	
nomeopatily	D, et al.		Controlled Trial of	5,11,5	321 (7233)	472 470	rhinitis were randomly assigned either	
	D, et al.		Homoeopathy versus				homeopathically potentised allergens	
			Placebo in Perennial				or placebo. Those given the medicine	
							•	
			Allergic Rhinitis with				experienced significant relief over	
			Overview of Four Trial				those assigned the placebo.	
			Series.					
Homeopathy	Tuten C, McLung	1999	Reducing Muscle		5 (6)	369-372	23 people were given either placebo or	
	J.		Soreness with Arnica	Complementary			Arnica 6X for the management of	
			Montana.	Therapies			delayed onset muscle soreness after	
							exercise. Outcomes were assessed	
							subjectively by the participants	
							themselves, and by creatinine kinase	
							(CK) assays. CK levels are indicative of	
							muscle or connective tissue damage.	
							While there was only a small	
							subjective difference between the 2	
							groups, the people using Arnica 6X	
							produced less CK than those using	
							placebo, which tends to indicate that	
							those using Arnica experienced less	
							tissue damage on exertion.	
							tissue damage on exertion.	
Homeopathy	Tveiten D, et al.	1998	Arnica and Muscle	Focus on	3 (4)	155-156	46 competitors in the 3 day 1995 Oslo	
Homeopathy	TVCItCH D, Ct al.	1550	Soreness.	Alternative and	3 (4)	155-150	marathon were randomly assigned	
			Joreness.	Complementary			either homeopathic Arnica or placebo	
				Medicine (FACT)			twice daily and assessed for muscle	
				wiedicine (FACT)			= -	
							soreness after the event. Those using	
							Arnica found significant relief with the	
							medicine over the placebo.	
Homeopathy	Van Erp VM,	1996	Homoeopathic	British	85 (2)	66-70.	In a randomised double blind trial with	
	Brands M		Treatment of Malaria	Homoeopathic			limited numbers of subjects,	
			in Ghana.	Journal			homoeopathic treatment was	
							compared to treatment by	
							Chloroquine. The group using	
							homoeopathic medicines experienced	
							an 83.3% improvement, while the	
							group using Chloroquine experienced a	
							72% improvement within the same	
							· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
							time period.	

Homeopathy	Van Haselen RA,	2000	A randomized	Rheumatology	39 (7)	714-719	In this controlled double-blind trial,	
	Fisher PA	I	controlled trial		(,,		172 people with radiographically	
			comparing topical				confirmed symptomatic osteoarthritis	
			piroxicam gel with a				of the knee were randomly assigned to	
			homeopathic gel in				receive treatment with either	
			osteoarthritis of the				piroxicam gel (a commonly prescribed	
			knee.				non-steroidal anti-inflammatory gel) or	
			KIICC.				a gel containing 3 homeopathic	
							ingredients (Symphytum, Rhus tox and	
							Ledum). At the conclusion of the trial it	
							was found that the gel containing the	
							homeopathic ingredients was at least	
							as effective as the piroxicam gel.	
							as effective as the phoxicallinger.	
Homeopathy	Van	2005	An Observational	Homeopathy	93 (1)	3-Nov	782 people suffering from a wide	
y	Wasserhoven M,		Study of Patients	y	55 (=)		range of diseases who had visited 80	
	Ives G.		receiving				general medical practices in Belgium	
			Homeopathic				were treated with individualised	
			Treatment.				homeopathic medicines over an	
							average period of 9 years and 2	
							months. Most of these people had	
							previously been treated using	
							conventional drugs. The outcomes	
							from this treatment were assessed	
							both by the patients and the	
							practitioners via questionnaires. 13%	
							of the patients assessed in the study	
							expressed satisfaction with previous	
							conventional treatment and 89% of	
							patients expressed satisfaction with	
							their homeopathic treatment.	
							,	
Homeopathy	Von Gasssinger	1981	A Controlled Clinical	Arzneimittel	31 (4)	732-736	In this trial, 53 people suffering from	
	CA, Wunstel G,	_		Forschung	(-/		the common cold were given either	
	Netter P.		Efficacy of the				acetylsalicylic acid or Eupatorium	
			Homoeopathic Drug				perfoliatum 2X. Eupatorium was	
			Eupatorium				shown to be as effective as the	
			perfoliatum D2 in the				acetylsalicylic acid in its ability to	
			Treatment of				provide benefit to those suffering from	
			Common Cold.				the common cold.	
	1		common cola.				and dominion colu.	

Homeopathy	Weatherley-	2004	A randomised,	Journal of	56 (2)	189-97	In this well-controlled trial, where the
Tionieopatily	Jones E, et al.	2004	controlled, triple-blind		30 (2)	103-37	practitioners, trial subjects and data
	Jones E, et al.			Research			analysts were all blinded to the group
			homeopathic	Research			assignments until the end of the data
			•				=
			treatment for chronic				collection period, individualised
			fatigue syndrome.				homeopathic prescriptions were
							compared to placebo in 79 people
							suffering from chronic fatigue
							syndrome (as determined by the
							Oxford criteria for CFS). The trial was
							carried out over a 6 month period with
							monthly observations used to
							determine clinical progress according
							to the Multidimensional Fatigue
							Inventory (MFI) as a primary measure
							and the Fatigue Impact Scale and
		ĺ					Functional Limitations Profile as
							secondary measures. On the primary
							MFI measure, those using the
							individualised homeopathy had
							significant improvement over placebo.
Homeopathy	Weiser M, Clasen	1995	Controlled Double	Biological Therapy	13 (1)	n/a	In a randomised double-blind placebo
,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	BPE.		Blind study of a	,	(-/	,	controlled trial, 155 people suffering
	J. 2.		Homoeopathic				from sinusitis were given either a
			Sinusitis Medication.				placebo or a homoeopathic
			Sinusitis ivicuicationi				combination (Heel Euphorbium
							compositum). Subjective responses
		ĺ					showed a greater improvement in
		ĺ					those using the homoeopathic
		ĺ					
							combination than those given placebo.
Homocrathy	Maisor 84	1998	Homeopathic vs	Arch Otolaryngol	124 (9)	879-885	A study group of 110 poople suffering
Homeopathy	Weiser M,			, ,	124 (8)	0/3-885	A study group of 119 people suffering
	Strosser W, Klein		Conventional	Head Neck Surg			from vertigo were treated either with
	Р.		Treatment of Vertigo.				betahistine hydrochloride (acting as an
							active control, commonly prescribed
		ĺ					by medical authorities for this
		ĺ					condition) or a homoeopathic
							complex. Both of the interventions
		ĺ					were equally successful in relieving
							vertigo.

Homeopathy	Weiser M, Gegenheimer LH, Klein P.	1999	A Randomised Equivalence Trial Comparing the Efficacy and Safety of Luffa compHeel Nasal Spray with Cromolyn Sodium Spray in the Treatment of Seasonal Allergic Rhinitis.	Forschende Komplementarme dizin	6 (3)	142-148	In this trial, 146 people suffering from hay fever were treated with either Luffa compHeel Nasal Spray (a homoeopathic combination product) or with Cromolyn Sodium Spray (a pharmaceutical drug commonly prescribed for hay fever). The treatment outcomes were measured according to a quality of life scale and both medicines provided the same level of remission of the condition, which was rapid and persistent.	
Homeopathy	Widrig R, et al.	2007	Choosing between NSAID and arnica for topical treatment of hand osteoarthritis in a randomised, doubleblind study.	Rheumatol Int	27 (6)	585-591	Using a double-blind protocol, 204 people suffering from radiologically confirmed and symptomatically active osteoarthritis were randomly assigned to receive either topical arnica or topical ibuprofen to be applied to the area where the condition was active. The success or failure of the treatments was assessed according to functional ability of the affected part and pain intensity in this area after 21 days of continuous treatment. Assessment of the results at the end of this period found that topical arnica was as successful as topical ibuprofen for the management of osteoarthritis.	
Homeopathy	Wiesenauer M, Haussler S, Gaus W.	1983	Pollinosis therapy with Galphimia glauca.	Fortschritte der Medezin	101 (17)	811-814	Using a randomised, placebo- controlled, double-blind, multi-centre design in this trial, 86 people suffering from hay fever were treated for 5 and a half weeks with either homeopathic Galphimia glauca 4X or placebo. Therapeutic success was seen in 83% of those using the Galphimia and 47% of those using placebo.	

Homoonothy:	Wiesenauer M,	1990	Treatment of	Allergologie	43	359-363	54 practitioners treated 201 people	
	Gaus W,	1990	Pollinosis with	Allergologie	13	339-303		
	Gaus w, Haussler S.						suffering from hay fever either with	
	naussier 5.		Galphimia glauca.				placebo or homeopathic Galphimia glauca. Assessment at the end of the 5	
							~	
							week treatment period found that	
							nasal symptoms were cured or	
							significantly improved in 77% of	
							subjects using Galphimia versus 46% of	
							those using placebo and eye	
							symptoms were cured or significantly	
							improved in 77% of subjects using	
							Galphimia versus 51% of those using	
							placebo.	
Homeopathy	•	1991	Proof of the	Erzten Akt	16	n/a	In this randomised, double-blind	
	Gaus W.		Effectiveness of a	Rheumatol			clinical trial, 111 people being treated	
			Homeopathic				by 6 general practitioners for	
			Preparation in Chronic				rheumatoid arthritis were given either	
			Polyarthritis.				placebo or a combination of	
							homeopathic Berberis, Bryonia,	
							Ledum, Nux vomica and Ledum. Using	
							pain, stiffness, inflammatory signs,	
							fatigue and a functional index to	
							determine clinical outcomes, at the	
							end of the 12 week treatment period it	
							was found that the homeopathic	
							combination provided superior results	
							to those of placebo.	
Homeopathy	Witt CM, et al.	2005	Homeopathic medical	BMC Public Health	3 (5)	115	In this study, 3981 patients being	
			practice: long-term				treated in private homeopathic	
			results of a cohort				medical clinics in Germany and	
			study with 3981				Switzerland were assessed for the	
			patients.				effectiveness of their homeopathic	
							treatment over a 2 year period. When	
							compared to baseline assessments	
							taken immediately before treatment	
		ĺ				ĺ	had begun, the adults in the study	
							experienced a reduction in disease	
							severity of 52% and children by 64%.	
Ī							· '	

Homeopathy	Witt C, et al.	2005	Outcome and costs of	Complement Ther	13 (2)	79-86	This cohort study, carried out in	
			homoeopathic and	Med			Germany, examined the outcomes of	
			conventional				homeopathic treatment compared to	
			treatment strategies:				the orthodox medical treatment of 493	
			a comparative cohort				people suffering from a range of	
			study in patients with				chronic illnesses including headache,	
			chronic disorders.				lower back pain, insomnia, depression,	
							bronchial asthma, atopic dermatitis	
							and allergic rhinitis. The patients'	
							assessments, taken at 6 months and 12	
							months from the beginning of the	
							treatment, found that homeopathy	
							provided a greater level of	
							improvement in their illnesses than	
							orthodox medical intervention. This	
							difference appeared to be more	
							pronounced in children than in adults.	
							In regard to the cost of each type of	
							therapy, this study showed these costs	
							to be similar to each other.	

Homeopathy	Witt CM, et al.	2008	How healthy are	BMC Public Health	8	413	Authors drew data from 103 Swiss and	
nomeopathy	vice civi, ce un		Chronically III Patients	Divice i abile i careii	·	713	German homeopathic medicine clinics	
			after Eight years of				in an effort to determine the level of	
			Homeopathic				change to the health status of patients	
			Treatment? - Results				over periods of 2 and 8 years, as a	
			from a long term				result of homeopathic intervention,	
			observational study.				over these times. Data were collected	
			observational study.				from 3709 patients who were asked to	
							assess the level of change to the	
							severity of their medical complaints	
							and quality of life, at the time of first	
							consultation, at 2 years, and at 8 years	
							from that point. The data from adults	
							and children were assessed separately	
							and the former experienced an	
							average reduction in disease severity	
							from 6.2 at baseline to 2.9 at 2 years to	
							2.2 at 8 years. For children, a reduction	
							from a baseline disease severity of 6.1	
							to 2.1 at 2 years was noted and then to	
							1.7 at 8 years. Physical and mental	
							quality of life scores for both groups	
							increased significantly over the study	
							period and interestingly, researchers	
							found that, within the confines of this	
							study, the younger the patient and the	
							more severe the medical condition,	
							the better the potential for the	
	14/ 1524	2002	-cc:	- 1	40 (5)	242 247	·	
Homeopathy	Wolf M, et al.	2003	Efficacy of Arnica in		10 (5)	242-247	In this trial homeopathic Arnica D12	
				Komplementarme			(12X) was compared to placebo, to	
			results of a	d Klass			determine its effect on the size and	
			randomized, double-	Naturheilkd			pain of bruising after surgery. Arnica	
			blind, placebo-				was used once prior to surgery and	
			controlled pilot study.				then 3 times a day for 2 weeks after	
							surgery. 60 people participated in the	
							trial and on completion it was found	
							that Arnica reduced the size of the	
							bruising by 76% compared to 72% for	
							placebo and pain was reduced by 43%	
							from arnica and by 28% from the	
							placebo.	

Homeopathy	Yakir M, Kreitler S, et al.	1995	•	British Homoeopathic Journal	84 (July)	182-183	In a double blind randomised placebo controlled trial carried out in an Israeli hospital, 19 women suffering from clinically diagnosed PMS were treated with individualised homoeopathy or placebo. The homoeopathic treatment provided significant improvement over placebo.	
Homeopathy	Yakir M, et al.		Effects of Homeopathic Treatment in Women with Premenstrual Syndrome: a Pilot Study.	British Homoeopathic Journal	90 (3)	148-153	20 women suffering from PMS were enrolled into this randomised, controlled, double-blind trial to receive one of 5 symptomatically selected homeopathic remedies, or placebo. Using daily menstrual distress scores before and at the end of the trial, improvement greater than 30% was experienced by 90% of those using the homeopathic medicine and 37.5% of those using the placebo.	
Homeopathy	Zambrano OC		The Effects of a Complex Homoeopathic Preparation on Aerobic Resistance, Aerobic Capacity, Strength and Flexibility.	Biomedical Therapy	18 (1)	172- 175	25 people were assessed before and after exercise for the effects of a homoeopathic combination (Rendimax) on their cellular oxygenation rate, lactate accumulation, and recovery time after exercise. These were compared with the same parameters for 25 people who had undergone the same exercise regime without the use of this medication. Those using the homoeopathic combination exhibited improvement in all parameters measured.	
Homeopathy	Zell J, et al.	1989	Treatment of Acute Sprains of the Ankle.	Biological Therapy	7	106	Under double blind placebo controlled trial conditions, patients using an ointment containing homoeopathic ingredients for soft tissue injury found significant relief with the medicine when compared to the effects of placebo.	

Homeopathy	Bracho G, et al.	2010	Large-scale application of highly-diluted bacteria for Leptospirosis epidemic control.	Homeopathy	99 (3)	156-166	This was conducted in three provinces in Cuba where leptospirosis is endemic and active. As a means of attempting to control outbreaks, 2.3 million people were inoculated with a homeopathically prepared version of 4 of the strains of causative organisms endemic to the areas at that time, potentised to 200C. The data from post-inoculation surveillance were used to measure the impact of the intervention by comparing these outcomes with historical trend, forecast models for the regions and data from non-intervention areas. An analysis of these data showed that the use of the homeopathically prepared organisms was associated with a large reduction of disease incidence and relative control of the epidemic.	
Homeopathy	Bell IR, et al.	2011	Effects of homeopathic medicines on polysomnographic sleep of young adults with histories of coffee-related insomnia.	Sleep Med	12 (5)	505-511	Iris Bell and colleagues from the University of Arizona College of Medicine performed this trial to determine the effects of homeopathically prepared Coffea cruda 30C or Nux vomica 30C on insomnia. 54 subjects with a history of either cynical hostility or anxiety sensitivity (but not both) and a history of coffee-induced insomnia were given either of these two medicines (administered double blind) or a placebo (administered single blind) and monitored via polysomnography, self-assessed sleep diaries, sleep quality index scales and mood state scales, for a period of 1 month. An analysis of the results showed an association between the test substances and a significant improvement in several key areas of measurement, when compared to the control.	

Homeopathy Goossens M, et al. 2009 Evaluation of the quality of life after individualized homeopathic treatment for seasonal allergic rhinitis. A prospective, open, non-comparative study. And the physicians with constitutional homeopathic physicians with constitutional homeopathic physicians with constitutional homeopathic physicians with constitutional homeopath, The subjects completed a rhinoconjunctivitis quality of life. 48 people suffering with medically of life (RQLQ) form at baseline and at three and four weeks from this point. An assessment of all of the outcomes showed a reduction in the RQLQ of 3.4 at baseline to 1.97 at 3 weeks and 1.6 at 4 weeks, indicating an improvement in quality of life as it relates to their SAR symptoms. Homeopathy Teut M, et al. 2010 Homeopathic treatment of elderly patients - a BMC Geriatrics 22 (10) 10 This was a cohort study performed to determine the benefit or otherwise of homeopathic interventions for a range
individualized homeopathic treatment for seasonal allergic remains of homeopathic seasonal allergic remains of homeopathic seasonal allergic remains of homeopathic substances on seasonal allergic remains (SAR), and more specifically in this case, quality of life. 46 people suffering with medically diagnosed SAR were treated by homeopathic physicians with constitutional homeopathy. The subjects completed a rhinoconjunctivitis quality of life (RQLQ) form at haseline and at three and four weeks from this point. An assessment of all of the outcomes showed a reduction in the RQLQ of 3.4 at baseline to 1.97 at 3 weeks and 1.6 at 4 weeks, indicating an improvement in quality of life as it relates to their SAR symptoms. Homeopathy Teut M, et al. 2010 Homeopathic treatment of elderly
homeopathic treatment for seasonal allergic seasonal allergic rhinitis. A prospective, open, non-comparative study. Sample of the subjects completed a rhinoconjunctivitis quality of life. 46 people suffering with medically diagnosed SAR were treated by homeopathic physicians with constitutional homeopathy. The subjects completed a rhinoconjunctivitis quality of life (RQLQ) form at baseline and at three and four weeks from this point. An assessment of all of the outcomes showed a reduction in the RQLQ of 3.4 at baseline to 1.97 at 3 weeks and 1.6 at 4 weeks, indicating an improvement in quality of life as it relates to their SAR symptoms. Homeopathy Teut M, et al. 2010 Homeopathic treatment of elderly
treatment for seasonal allergic seasonal allergic phinitis. A prospective, open, non-comparative study. SAR yere treated by homeopathic physicians with constitutional homeopathy. The subjects completed a rhinoconjunctivitis quality of life (RQLQ) form at baseline and at three and four weeks from this point. An assessment of all of the outcomes showed a reduction in the RQLQ of 3.4 at baseline to 1.97 at 3 weeks and 1.6 at 4 weeks, indicating an improvement in quality of life as it relates to their SAR symptoms. Homeopathy Teut M, et al. 2010 Homeopathic treatment of elderly
seasonal allergic rhinitis. A prospective, open, non-comparative study. Seasonal allergic rhinitis (SAR), and more specifically in this case, quality of life. 46 people suffering with medically diagnosed SAR were treated by homeopathic physicians with constitutional homeopathy. The subjects completed a rhinoconjunctivitis quality of life (RQLQ) form at baseline and at three and four weeks from this point. An assessment of all of the outcomes showed a reduction in the RQLQ of 3.4 at baseline to 1.97 at 3 weeks and 1.6 at 4 weeks, indicating an improvement in quality of life as it relates to their SAR symptoms. Homeopathy Teut M, et al. 2010 Homeopathic treatment of elderly This was a cohort study performed to determine the benefit or otherwise of
thinitis. A prospective, open, non-comparative study. SAR, and more specifically in this case, quality of life. 46 people suffering with medically diagnosed SAR were treated by homeopathic physicians with constitutional homeopathy. The subjects completed a rhinoconjunctivitis quality of life (RQLQ) form at baseline and at three and four weeks from this point. An assessment of all of the outcomes showed a reduction in the RQLQ of 3.4 at baseline to 1.97 at 3 weeks and 1.6 at 4 weeks, indicating an improvement in quality of life as it relates to their SAR symptoms. Homeopathy Teut M, et al. 2010 Homeopathic treatment of elderly This was a cohort study performed to determine the benefit or otherwise of
open, non- comparative study. SAR were treated by homeopathic physicians with constitutional homeopathy. The subjects completed a rhinoconjunctivitis quality of life (RQLQ) form at baseline and at three and four weeks from this point. An assessment of all of the outcomes showed a reduction in the RQLQ of 3.4 at baseline to 1.97 at 3 weeks and 1.6 at 4 weeks, indicating an improvement in quality of life as it relates to their SAR symptoms. Homeopathy Teut M, et al. 2010 Homeopathic treatment of elderly
comparative study. comparative study. comparative study. comparative study. comparative study. comparative study. suffering with medically diagnosed SAR were treated by homeopathic physicians with constitutional homeopathy. The subjects completed a rhinoconjunctivitis quality of life (RQLQ) form at baseline and at three and four weeks from this point. An assessment of all of the outcomes showed a reduction in the RQLQ of 3.4 at baseline to 1.97 at 3 weeks and 1.6 at 4 weeks, indicating an improvement in quality of life as it relates to their SAR symptoms. Homeopathy Teut M, et al. 2010 Homeopathic treatment of elderly This was a cohort study performed to determine the benefit or otherwise of
SAR were treated by homeopathic physicians with constitutional homeopathy. The subjects completed a rhinoconjunctivitis quality of life (RQLQ) form at baseline and at three and four weeks from this point. An assessment of all of the outcomes showed a reduction in the RQLQ of 3.4 at baseline to 1.97 at 3 weeks and 1.6 at 4 weeks, indicating an improvement in quality of life as it relates to their SAR symptoms. Homeopathy Teut M, et al. 2010 Homeopathic treatment of elderly
physicians with constitutional homeopathy. The subjects completed a rhinoconjunctivitis quality of life (RQLQ) form at baseline and at three and four weeks from this point. An assessment of all of the outcomes showed a reduction in the RQLQ of 3.4 at baseline to 1.97 at 3 weeks and 1.6 at 4 weeks, indicating an improvement in quality of life as it relates to their SAR symptoms. Homeopathy Teut M, et al. 2010 Homeopathic treatment of elderly
homeopathy. The subjects completed a rhinoconjunctivitis quality of life (RQLQ) form at baseline and at three and four weeks from this point. An assessment of all of the outcomes showed a reduction in the RQLQ of 3.4 at baseline to 1.97 at 3 weeks and 1.6 at 4 weeks, indicating an improvement in quality of life as it relates to their SAR symptoms. Homeopathy Teut M, et al. 2010 Homeopathic treatment of elderly
a rhinoconjunctivitis quality of life (RQLQ) form at baseline and at three and four weeks from this point. An assessment of all of the outcomes showed a reduction in the RQLQ of 3.4 at baseline to 1.97 at 3 weeks and 1.6 at 4 weeks, indicating an improvement in quality of life as it relates to their SAR symptoms. Homeopathy Teut M, et al. 2010 Homeopathic treatment of elderly BMC Geriatrics 22 (10) 10 This was a cohort study performed to determine the benefit or otherwise of
a rhinoconjunctivitis quality of life (RQLQ) form at baseline and at three and four weeks from this point. An assessment of all of the outcomes showed a reduction in the RQLQ of 3.4 at baseline to 1.97 at 3 weeks and 1.6 at 4 weeks, indicating an improvement in quality of life as it relates to their SAR symptoms. Homeopathy Teut M, et al. 2010 Homeopathic treatment of elderly BMC Geriatrics 22 (10) 10 This was a cohort study performed to determine the benefit or otherwise of
RQLQ) form at baseline and at three and four weeks from this point. An assessment of all of the outcomes showed a reduction in the RQLQ of 3.4 at baseline to 1.97 at 3 weeks and 1.6 at 4 weeks, indicating an improvement in quality of life as it relates to their SAR symptoms. Homeopathy Teut M, et al. 2010 Homeopathic treatment of elderly BMC Geriatrics 22 (10) 10 This was a cohort study performed to determine the benefit or otherwise of
and four weeks from this point. An assessment of all of the outcomes showed a reduction in the RQLQ of 3.4 at baseline to 1.97 at 3 weeks and 1.6 at 4 weeks, indicating an improvement in quality of life as it relates to their SAR symptoms. Homeopathy Teut M, et al. 2010 Homeopathic treatment of elderly BMC Geriatrics 22 (10) 10 This was a cohort study performed to determine the benefit or otherwise of
assessment of all of the outcomes showed a reduction in the RQLQ of 3.4 at baseline to 1.97 at 3 weeks and 1.6 at 4 weeks, indicating an improvement in quality of life as it relates to their SAR symptoms. Homeopathy Teut M, et al. 2010 Homeopathic treatment of elderly BMC Geriatrics 22 (10) 10 This was a cohort study performed to determine the benefit or otherwise of
showed a reduction in the RQLQ of 3.4 at baseline to 1.97 at 3 weeks and 1.6 at 4 weeks, indicating an improvement in quality of life as it relates to their SAR symptoms. Homeopathy Teut M, et al. 2010 Homeopathic treatment of elderly BMC Geriatrics 22 (10) 10 This was a cohort study performed to determine the benefit or otherwise of
at baseline to 1.97 at 3 weeks and 1.6 at 4 weeks, indicating an improvement in quality of life as it relates to their SAR symptoms. Homeopathy Teut M, et al. 2010 Homeopathic treatment of elderly BMC Geriatrics 22 (10) 10 This was a cohort study performed to determine the benefit or otherwise of
at 4 weeks, indicating an improvement in quality of life as it relates to their SAR symptoms. Homeopathy Teut M, et al. 2010 Homeopathic treatment of elderly BMC Geriatrics 22 (10) 10 This was a cohort study performed to determine the benefit or otherwise of
Homeopathy Teut M, et al. 2010 Homeopathic treatment of elderly BMC Geriatrics 22 (10) 10 In quality of life as it relates to their SAR symptoms. This was a cohort study performed to determine the benefit or otherwise of
Homeopathy Teut M, et al. 2010 Homeopathic treatment of elderly BMC Geriatrics 22 (10) 10 This was a cohort study performed to determine the benefit or otherwise of
Homeopathy Teut M, et al. 2010 Homeopathic treatment of elderly BMC Geriatrics 22 (10) 10 This was a cohort study performed to determine the benefit or otherwise of
treatment of elderly determine the benefit or otherwise of
treatment of elderly determine the benefit or otherwise of
prospective of medical complaints experienced by
observational study people over the age of 70 years
with follow-up over a consulting homeopathic medicine
two year period. physicians in clinics in Germany and
Switzerland. A total of 3981 people
were enrolled in the study and of
these, 83 people took part in a
subgroup analysis and nearly all of
them were being treated for a chronic
illness with an average duration of
11.5 years. Assessments were done
using the severity of the complaint,
the amount of medication used for the
condition, the quality of life (QPOL) as
noted by the patient and severity as
noted by the physician, at baseline and
over 3, 12 and 24 months. A significant
reduction in severity of the complaint
was noted by both patients and
physicians as a result of homeopathic
therapy interventions.

Homeopathy	Möllinger H, et	2004	A double-blind,	Forsch	11 (5)	274-280	Scientists at the Sokrates Health	
	al.		randomized,	Komplementarme			Centre in Switzerland performed this	
			homeopathic	d Klass			blinded trial to determine the	
			pathogenetic trial	Naturheilkd			pathogenetic effects of 2	
			with healthy persons:				homeopathically prepared remedies	
			comparing two high				and a placebo in an effort to	
			potencies.				determine the similarity between the	
							pathogenetic effects seen for the	
							remedies in this trial and the generally	
							accepted proving symptoms for these	
							remedies. A group of 21 healthy	
							homeopathic medicine practitioners	
							were randomly assigned to one of 3	
							groups to receive homeopathically	
							potentised Calendula officionalis,	
							Ferrum muriaticum or a placebo and	
							their symptoms recorded daily. Both	
							remedy groups exhibited more	
							symptoms than the placebo group and	
							the majority of the symptoms	
							exhibited were consistent with the	
							traditionally accepted proving	
							symptoms for Calendula.	

Homeopathy	Witt CM, et al.	2009	Homeopathic	Clin J Pain	25 (4)	334-339	In this study, Witt and colleagues from
			treatment of patients				the Charité University Medical Center
			with chronic low back				in Berlin, Germany, evaluated what
			pain: A prospective				effects, if any, constitutionally
			observational study				prescribed homeopathy had on the
			with 2 years' follow-				health outcomes for people suffering
			up.				from chronic low back pain. 129 adults
							suffering from medically diagnosed
							chronic low back pain for an average
							duration of 9.6 years were treated by
							homeopathic physicians who
							prescribed medicines according to
							their individual symptoms. Their
							progress was followed for 2 years and
							over this time an average of 6.8
							different medicines were prescribed.
							On analysis of the symptom severity
							and quality of life changes over the
							period of observation, it was shown
							that the treatment was associated
							with marked and sustained
							improvement in both parameters. In
							addition, the use of homeopathic
							therapy was associated with a
							significant decline in the use of
							conventional treatment and health
							services.
						I	1 1 1

Homeopathy	Witt CM, Lüdtke	2009	Homeopathic	Arch Gynecol	280 (4)	603-611		Authors conducted a multi-centre	
lionicopatily	R, Willich SN.	2003	treatment of patients		200 (4)	003-011		observational study to determine what	
	it, willich Siv.		with dysmenorrhea: a	Obstet				effects, if any, constitutional	
			prospective					homeopathic prescribing had on	
			observational study					women suffering from	
			with 2 years follow-					dysmenorrhoea. 128 women who'd	
			1						
			up.					been medically diagnosed with dysmenorrhoea and had had this	
								condition for an average of 11.6 years,	
								were treated by 57 separate physicians	
								with an average of 7.5 different	
								prescriptions. Using complaint severity	
								and quality of life as outcome	
								measures, this treatment was	
								associated with significant	
								improvements in both areas. In	
								addition, the use of other health	
								services was reduced, but there was	
								little impact on the use of	
								conventional medications.	
Homeopathy	Relton C,	2005	Homeopathy service	J Br Menopause	11 (2)	72-73		In this study, an audit was performed	
nomeopatiny	Weatherley-	2003		Soc	(-)	1,2,3		to determine the outcomes of	
	Jones E		Service community	500				individualised homeopathic treatment	
	Jones E		menopause clinic:					for menopause in a National Health	
			audit of clinical					Service community menopause clinic	
			outcomes.					in Sheffield in the UK. Patient-assessed	
			outcomes.					outcomes from 2001 to 2003 were	
								evaluated and were found to be	
								consistent with the notion that this	
								service was associated with an overall	
								improvement in the condition. In	
								particular, an improvement in	
								headaches, flushing, fatigue and	
								emotional and psychological	
								symptoms were noted.	
								symptoms were noted.	
			I			1	Ī		

Homeopathy	Pinto S, Rao AV,	2008	Lipid peroxidation,	Homeopathy	97 (4)	185-189	In this study, carried out at the Muller	
	Rao A.		erythrocyte				Medical College, in South Karnataka,	
			antioxidants and				India, scientists attempted to evaluate	
			plasma antioxidants in				the effects of constitutional	
			osteoarthritis before				homeopathic treatment on oxidative	
			and after				stress responses in 47 people suffering	
			homeopathic				from osteoarthritis. Measurements	
			treatment.				before and after treatment were made	
							of erythrocyte lipid peroxidation,	
							erythrocyte antioxidants glutathione,	
							glutathione reductase, superoxide	
							dismutase, catalase and plasma	
							antioxidants ceruloplasmin,	
							glutathione-S-transferase, vitamin C	
							and total antioxidant activity. After	
							comparing the levels of these	
							parameters from baseline with those	
							taken after homeopathic treatment,	
							and contrasting these values taken	
							from normal controls, an association	
							between the homeopathic therapy	
							and a reduction but not complete	
							normalisation of the oxidative stress	
							associated with osteoarthritis was	
							found.	

	Dallan Cart	2000	In a laboration was at 1 1 1	lu	00 (2)	77.02	1	This that works of the destructions
Homeopathy	Relton C, et al.	2009	•	Homeopathy	98 (2)	77-82		This University of Leeds study was
			by a homeopath as an					designed to answer two questions;
			adjunct to usual care					whether homeopathic plus
			for Fibromyalgia					conventional care versus conventional
			(FMS): results of a					care alone for Fibromyalgia syndrome
			pilot randomised					could be assessed using a Randomised
			controlled trial.					Controlled Trial (RCT) design, and
								whether homeopathic care as an
								adjunct to conventional care provided
								any extra benefit. Using a pragmatic
								parallel group RCT design and the total
								score from the Fibromyalgia Impact
								Questionnaire (FIQ) at 22 weeks from
								baseline as the primary measure, the
								outcomes of 20 people receiving
								constitutional homeopathic plus
								conventional care for their
								Fibromyalgia were compared with 16
								people receiving conventional care
								alone. When assessed against
								conventional care, homeopathic plus
								conventional care was associated with
								significantly greater mean reduction in
								the FIQ score.
					_ ,_,			
Homeopathy	Malicka M,	2006	Homeopathic therapy		9 (3)	74-78		This Polish study was carried out to
	Zakrzewska A,		in recurrent	Medicine				determine what effect, if any, a
	Gryczyńska D.		respiratory diseases in					combination of homeopathically
			childhood.					potentised ingredients had on children
								suffering from recurrent respiratory
								infections, in comparison with the
								outcomes in children given
								conventional treatment for these
								conditions (controls). Using a parent-
								assessed monitoring protocol to
								measure the incidence of recurrent
								respiratory disease over a 3 month
								period, it was shown that the use of
								the homeopathic combination product
								was associated with an overall
								reduction in the recurrence of
								respiratory infection compared to both
								baseline and controls
	1	1	1	I	1	1	I	paseine and controls

	Ina	2000			00 (0)	407.444	6	
Homeopathy	Mousavi F, et al.	2009	Homeopathic	Homeopathy	98 (3)	137-141	Scientists at Iran's Tehran University of	
			treatment of minor				Medical Sciences investigated the	
			aphthous ulcer: a				notion that constitutional homeopathy	
			randomized, placebo-				provided a positive outcome in	
			controlled clinical trial.				sufferers of minor aphthous	
							ulceration. 100 people suffering from	
							this condition were randomly assigned	
							to receive either placebo, or two doses	
							of a 6C homeopathic medicine as	
							determined by traditional	
							homeopathic repertorisation,	
							separated by a 12 hour period. Their	
							progress was then monitored for 6	
							days, with data taken at days 4 and 6.	
							Using an assessment based on pain	
							intensity and ulcer size, measurements	
							taken at both data points confirmed	
							•	
							the notion that constitutionally	
							prescribed homeopathic therapy was	
							associated with a statistically	
							significant reduction in both of the	
							parameters measured.	
Homeopathy	Waisse-Priven S,	2009	Individualized	Homeopathy	98 (3)	149-153	Brazilian researchers carried out this	
Homeopathy	Waisse-Priven S, et al.	2009	homeopathic	Homeopathy	98 (3)	149-153	work to investigate the outcomes	
Homeopathy	-	2009		Homeopathy	98 (3)	149-153	work to investigate the outcomes associated with the use of	
Homeopathy	-	2009	homeopathic	Homeopathy	98 (3)	149-153	work to investigate the outcomes	
Homeopathy	-	2009	homeopathic treatment of	Homeopathy	98 (3)	149-153	work to investigate the outcomes associated with the use of	
Homeopathy	-	2009	homeopathic treatment of dermatological	Homeopathy	98 (3)	149-153	work to investigate the outcomes associated with the use of constitutional homeopathy in people	
Homeopathy	-	2009	homeopathic treatment of dermatological complaints in a public	Homeopathy	98 (3)	149-153	work to investigate the outcomes associated with the use of constitutional homeopathy in people suffering from dermatological diseases	
Homeopathy	-	2009	homeopathic treatment of dermatological complaints in a public	Homeopathy	98 (3)	149-153	work to investigate the outcomes associated with the use of constitutional homeopathy in people suffering from dermatological diseases such as atopic dermatitis, psoriasis and	
Homeopathy	-	2009	homeopathic treatment of dermatological complaints in a public	Homeopathy	98 (3)	149-153	work to investigate the outcomes associated with the use of constitutional homeopathy in people suffering from dermatological diseases such as atopic dermatitis, psoriasis and chronic urticaria. The homeopathic	
Homeopathy	-	2009	homeopathic treatment of dermatological complaints in a public	Homeopathy	98 (3)	149-153	work to investigate the outcomes associated with the use of constitutional homeopathy in people suffering from dermatological diseases such as atopic dermatitis, psoriasis and chronic urticaria. The homeopathic medicines were prescribed by a team	
Homeopathy	-	2009	homeopathic treatment of dermatological complaints in a public	Homeopathy	98 (3)	149-153	work to investigate the outcomes associated with the use of constitutional homeopathy in people suffering from dermatological diseases such as atopic dermatitis, psoriasis and chronic urticaria. The homeopathic medicines were prescribed by a team of trained homeopathic physicians who followed the progress of the	
Homeopathy	-	2009	homeopathic treatment of dermatological complaints in a public	Homeopathy	98 (3)	149-153	work to investigate the outcomes associated with the use of constitutional homeopathy in people suffering from dermatological diseases such as atopic dermatitis, psoriasis and chronic urticaria. The homeopathic medicines were prescribed by a team of trained homeopathic physicians who followed the progress of the participants for at least 3 months. 33	
Homeopathy	-	2009	homeopathic treatment of dermatological complaints in a public	Homeopathy	98 (3)	149-153	work to investigate the outcomes associated with the use of constitutional homeopathy in people suffering from dermatological diseases such as atopic dermatitis, psoriasis and chronic urticaria. The homeopathic medicines were prescribed by a team of trained homeopathic physicians who followed the progress of the participants for at least 3 months. 33 people completed the study and on	
Homeopathy	-	2009	homeopathic treatment of dermatological complaints in a public	Homeopathy	98 (3)	149-153	work to investigate the outcomes associated with the use of constitutional homeopathy in people suffering from dermatological diseases such as atopic dermatitis, psoriasis and chronic urticaria. The homeopathic medicines were prescribed by a team of trained homeopathic physicians who followed the progress of the participants for at least 3 months. 33 people completed the study and on conclusion it was found that 59% of	
Homeopathy	-	2009	homeopathic treatment of dermatological complaints in a public	Homeopathy	98 (3)	149-153	work to investigate the outcomes associated with the use of constitutional homeopathy in people suffering from dermatological diseases such as atopic dermatitis, psoriasis and chronic urticaria. The homeopathic medicines were prescribed by a team of trained homeopathic physicians who followed the progress of the participants for at least 3 months. 33 people completed the study and on conclusion it was found that 59% of the study participants had a positive	
Homeopathy	-	2009	homeopathic treatment of dermatological complaints in a public	Homeopathy	98 (3)	149-153	work to investigate the outcomes associated with the use of constitutional homeopathy in people suffering from dermatological diseases such as atopic dermatitis, psoriasis and chronic urticaria. The homeopathic medicines were prescribed by a team of trained homeopathic physicians who followed the progress of the participants for at least 3 months. 33 people completed the study and on conclusion it was found that 59% of the study participants had a positive outcome (this consisting of a cure or a	
Homeopathy	-	2009	homeopathic treatment of dermatological complaints in a public	Homeopathy	98 (3)	149-153	work to investigate the outcomes associated with the use of constitutional homeopathy in people suffering from dermatological diseases such as atopic dermatitis, psoriasis and chronic urticaria. The homeopathic medicines were prescribed by a team of trained homeopathic physicians who followed the progress of the participants for at least 3 months. 33 people completed the study and on conclusion it was found that 59% of the study participants had a positive outcome (this consisting of a cure or a significant level of relief), 37% of the	
Homeopathy	-	2009	homeopathic treatment of dermatological complaints in a public	Homeopathy	98 (3)	149-153	work to investigate the outcomes associated with the use of constitutional homeopathy in people suffering from dermatological diseases such as atopic dermatitis, psoriasis and chronic urticaria. The homeopathic medicines were prescribed by a team of trained homeopathic physicians who followed the progress of the participants for at least 3 months. 33 people completed the study and on conclusion it was found that 59% of the study participants had a positive outcome (this consisting of a cure or a significant level of relief), 37% of the original cohort dropped out and 4%	
Homeopathy	-	2009	homeopathic treatment of dermatological complaints in a public	Homeopathy	98 (3)	149-153	work to investigate the outcomes associated with the use of constitutional homeopathy in people suffering from dermatological diseases such as atopic dermatitis, psoriasis and chronic urticaria. The homeopathic medicines were prescribed by a team of trained homeopathic physicians who followed the progress of the participants for at least 3 months. 33 people completed the study and on conclusion it was found that 59% of the study participants had a positive outcome (this consisting of a cure or a significant level of relief), 37% of the	
Homeopathy	-	2009	homeopathic treatment of dermatological complaints in a public	Homeopathy	98 (3)	149-153	work to investigate the outcomes associated with the use of constitutional homeopathy in people suffering from dermatological diseases such as atopic dermatitis, psoriasis and chronic urticaria. The homeopathic medicines were prescribed by a team of trained homeopathic physicians who followed the progress of the participants for at least 3 months. 33 people completed the study and on conclusion it was found that 59% of the study participants had a positive outcome (this consisting of a cure or a significant level of relief), 37% of the original cohort dropped out and 4%	
Homeopathy	-	2009	homeopathic treatment of dermatological complaints in a public	Homeopathy	98 (3)	149-153	work to investigate the outcomes associated with the use of constitutional homeopathy in people suffering from dermatological diseases such as atopic dermatitis, psoriasis and chronic urticaria. The homeopathic medicines were prescribed by a team of trained homeopathic physicians who followed the progress of the participants for at least 3 months. 33 people completed the study and on conclusion it was found that 59% of the study participants had a positive outcome (this consisting of a cure or a significant level of relief), 37% of the original cohort dropped out and 4%	
Homeopathy	-	2009	homeopathic treatment of dermatological complaints in a public	Homeopathy	98 (3)	149-153	work to investigate the outcomes associated with the use of constitutional homeopathy in people suffering from dermatological diseases such as atopic dermatitis, psoriasis and chronic urticaria. The homeopathic medicines were prescribed by a team of trained homeopathic physicians who followed the progress of the participants for at least 3 months. 33 people completed the study and on conclusion it was found that 59% of the study participants had a positive outcome (this consisting of a cure or a significant level of relief), 37% of the original cohort dropped out and 4%	

Hamaarrakii	MAGAL CRA L	2000	Hamaanath'-	DNAC For North	0	7	This would name about a track of the	1
	Witt CM, Ludtke			,	9	 '	This multi-centre observational study	
	R.		-	and Throat			was done to evaluate the outcomes	
1				Disorders			provided by homeopathic treatment	
			A prospective				for 134 people suffering from sinusitis.	
			observational study				The average duration for sinusitis	
			with 8 years follow-				suffered by this cohort was 10 years	
			up.				and most of these people had had	
							prior treatment for the condition with	
							conventional medicine. The trial	
							participants were monitored for	
							complaint severity and quality of life	
							every 3 months for 2 years from	
							baseline, and again at 8 years. On	
							analysis of these observations it was	
							apparent that the homeopathic	
1							treatment was associated with	
							improvements in quality of life and a	
							reduction in the complaint severity of	
							sinusitis, and the these improvements	
							persisted for at least 8 years.	
Homeopathy	Heilmann A	1994	A Combination	Biological Therapy	7 (4)	249-253	In this German study, 120 healthy	
nomeoputiny	Tellinam A	2554	Injection Preparation	Diological Therapy	, (-1)	245 255	individuals were injected with saline or	
			as a Prophylactic for				a proprietary combination of	
			Flu and Common				homeopathically prepared ingredients,	
			Colds.				and their propensity to develop a cold	
			colus.				or flu monitored twice weekly for a	
							period of 8 weeks. They were also	
							monitored for symptom severity and	
							various hematological parameters	
							relevant to viral infections. After the	
							results had been compiled and	
							assessed, it was found that, when	
							compared to the saline control, the	
1							use of the homeopathic combination	
							product was associated with a reduced	
1							duration of illness and a reduction in	
1							11 of the 16 disease characteristics	
1							nominated for assessment.	
1								

		2000	Frankrika afaka		00 (4)	N 4.6	This Balaise study was an destant to
	Goossens M, et	2009		Homeopathy	98 (1)	Nov-16	This Belgian study was conducted to
	al.		quality of life after				determine the effectiveness or
			individualized				otherwise of constitutional
	ĺ		homeopathic				homeopathic intervention for seasonal
			treatment for				allergic rhinitis. 46 people suffering
			seasonal allergic				from this condition were prescribed
			rhinitis. A prospective,				homeopathic treatment by one of
			open, non-				seven homeopathic physicians based
			comparative study.				on their individual symptoms and
							assessed using the Rhino-conjunctivitis
							Quality of Life Questionnaire at
							baseline and again 3 and 4 weeks later.
							A physicians' assessment was also
							carried out at 4 weeks. On analysis of
							the results it was found that the
							average patient-assessed level of
							symptom severity had fallen
							significantly and the physician's
							assessment showed that 4% of
							patients were cured, 44% were much
							better, 25% were better, 4% a little
							better, 9% unchanged and 4% were
							worse.
Homeopathy	Cardigno P.	2009	Homeopathy for the	Homeopathy	98 (2)	97-106	In this Italian study, results from
			treatment of				women treated with individualised
			menstrual				homeopathy for amenorrhoea and
			irregularities: a case				oligo-amenorrhoea were compiled to
			series.				determine whether or not this form of
							intervention could be shown to
							provide any benefits. Data from 18
							consecutive patients with these
							conditions over an average treatment
	ĺ						period of 21 months were collected.
							From this it was found that
							constitutional homeopathic treatment
							was associated with an increase in the
							average frequency of spontaneous
							menstrual cycles per year from 4.32
							before treatment to 9.6 cycles per year
	ĺ						by the end of treatment period.

Homeopathy	Witt CM, Lüdtke	2009	Homeopathic	J Eur Acad	23 (5)	538-543	82 pe	eople diagnosed with psoriasis, of	
	R, Willich SN		treatment of patients	Dermatol			an av	verage duration of 14.7 years,	
			with psoriasisa	Venereol			were	treated by 45 individual	
			prospective				home	eopathic physicians, using an	
			observational study				avera	age of 6 different homeopathic	
			with 2 years follow-				presc	criptions. Using symptom severity	
			up.					quality of life to assess their	
							progr	ress, patients were monitored	
							over 2	2 years and on analysis of the	
							result	lts recorded a statistically	
							signifi	ficant association was found	
							betwe	veen the use of individualised	
							home	eopathy and a marked	
							impro	ovement in the parameters	
							meas	sured.	
Homeopathy	Bordet MF, et al.	2008	Treating hot flushes in	Homeopathy	97 (1)	Oct-15	In this	is large multi-national	
			menopausal women				obser	rvational study funded by	
			with homeopathic				home	eopathic medicine manufacturer	
			treatmentresults of				Boiro	on, researchers set out to	
			an observational					iment and analyse the effect of	
			study.					titutionally prescribed	
								eopathy on menopausal hot	
								es. Data was assembled from 438	
								nen suffering from this complaint	
							who v	were treated by 99 different	
								eopathic physicians across 8	
								tries. On analysis, 90% of the	
								nen who were treated in this	
								ner reported a complete	
								lioration or significant reduction in	
								symptoms, and of these, the	
							■	ority experienced this change	
							within	in 15 days of beginning the	
							treatr	tment	

Homeopathy	Schneider C, et	2008	The role of a	Complement Ther	16 (1)	22-27	This work was carried out to compare	Observational study
	al.		homoeopathic	Med			the effects of a proprietary mixture of	
			preparation compared				homeopathically potentised materials	
			with conventional				with conventional therapy for a range	
			therapy in the				of injuries, predominantly acute	
			treatment of injuries:				injuries such as muscular sprains,	
			an observational				strains and bruising. 69 people	
			cohort study.				suffering from these types of	
							complaints were treated with the	
							homeopathic mixture and 64 people	
							with similar injuries were treated using	
							conventional therapy. Data from both	
							groups were assessed according to the	
							numbers of people who experienced	
							complete resolution of the principal	
							complaint by the end of the trial	
							period. This was achieved by 41 people	
							(59.4%) who'd been given the	
							homeopathic mixture and 37 people	
							(57.8) from the group receiving	
							conventional treatment.	

Homeopathy	Rostock M, et al. 2	2011	Classical homeopathy	BMC Cancer	11	19	This	is observational study carried out at Observational study
			in the treatment of				the	e Albert Ludwig's University in
			cancer patientsa				Frei	eiburg, Germany, was designed to
			prospective				asse	sess the potential inherent in
			observational study of				con	nstitutional homeopathy for the
			two independent				trea	atment of cancer, with particular
			cohorts.				refe	erence to quality of life. People
							rece	eiving conventional care for cancer
							wer	re matched for demography,
							tum	mour type and previous therapies,
							to p	people receiving homeopathic care,
							and	d monitored for 12 months.
							Mea	easurements were made at 3 and 12
							moi	onths for quality of life, fatigue,
							anx	xiety and depression. 639 people
							wer	re originally enrolled in the study
							and	d while the numbers of fully
							mat	tched pairs that made it to the end
							of t	the study were probably insufficient
								be statistically reliable, there was a
							sign	nificant trend towards an
								provement in the quality of life at
								th 3 and 12 months in the group
							rece	eiving homeopathic compared to
								nventional treatment but little
								ference between the two groups in
							per	rceived fatigue, anxiety or
							dep	pression.

Homeopathy	Gründling C,	2012	Real-life effect of	Wien Klin	124 (1-2)	Nov-17	This Austrian study builds on previous RCT
	Schimetta W,		classical homeopathy	Wochenschr			work seeking to determine the
	Frass M.		in the treatment of				outcomes of individualised
			allergies: A				homeopathic therapy, and in this case,
			multicenter				therapy for people suffering from
			prospective				allergic conjunctivitis, allergic rhinitis,
			observational study.				bronchial asthma or neurodermatitis.
							40 people suffering from this illness
							were treated using individualised
							homeopathy in one of nine separate
							Austrian clinics by general
							practitioners trained in homeopathy.
							An assessment of the condition was
							done at baseline and after treatment
							by a visual analogue scale. On analysis
							a statistically significant association
							was shown between the homeopathic
							intervention and a discontuance of
							conventional medicine in 62% of
							participants and a dose reduction in at
							least one conventional medicine in
							38% of participants. No side effects
							were reported during treatment.
•							
I							
i							

Homeopathy	Nayak C, et al	2012	Homeopathy in	Homeopathy	101 (2)	84-91	This study was conducted under the	Observational study
			chronic sinusitis: a				auspices of India's Central Council for	
			prospective multi-				Research in Homoeopathy and sought	
			centric observational				to assess the benefit or otherwise in	
			study.				chronic sinusitis of 13 predefined	
							homeopathically prepared materials.	
							550 people with radiologically	
							confirmed chronic sinusitis were given	
							one of thirteen homeopathically	
							prepared materials based on their	
							individual symptoms and monitored at	
							baseline, 3 months and 6 months.	
							Assessment was by radiology and the	
							chronic sinusitis assessment score. On	
							analysis a statistically significant	
							association was found between the	
							homeopathic therapy and a reduction	
							in both the radiological evidence of the	
							condition and the chronic sinusitis	
							assessment score. The most frequently	
							prescribed homeopathically prepared	
							materials were Silica, Calc carb,	
							Lycopodium, Phosphorous and Kali	
							iod.	

		1						1
Homeopathy	Kundu T, et al.	2012	Homeopathic	Homeopathy	101 (1)	38-43	This Indian study looked at the effects	RCT
			medicines				of individualised homeopathic	
			substantially reduce				management for people suffering from	
			the need for clotting				haemophilia. 28 people suffering from	
			factor concentrates in				this condition were treated with either	
			haemophilia patients:				conventional protocols and placebo	
			results of a blinded				control, or conventional protocols and	
			placebo controlled				individualised homeopathy, for 12	
			cross over trial.				months, after which the interventions	
							were switched between the two	
							groups. An analysis of the results was	
							done by independent experts who	
							were blinded to the interventions. The	
							analysis was based on the frequency of	
							bleeding, extent of bleeding, blood	
							products consumed, pain scores and	
							general wellbeing. When compared to	
							controls a strong association was seen	
							between the homeopathic	
							intervention and improvements in all	
							of these parameters. Interestingly,	
							plasma levels of clotting factors did	
							not change.	
Homeopathy	Eizayaga JE,	2012	Prospective	Homeopathy	101 (1)	21-27	Researchers at the Universidad	Cohort study
	Eizayaga JI.		observational study of				Maimónides in Argentina set about	
			42 patients with				evaluating the effectiveness of	
			atopic dermatitis				individualised homeopathic treatment	
			treated with				for atopic dermatitis in the University	
			homeopathic				outpatient clinic and the clinic of the	
			medicines.				treating physician. Patients with	
							medically diagnosed atopic dermatitis	
							were assessed for Rajka and	
							Langeland's score and a set of four	
	ĺ						Visual Analogue Scales, these	
							evaluating disease severity, itch,	
							general and psychological wellbeing as	
	ĺ						well as quality of sleep. 26 people with	
							the condition completed the study and	
							after the results were compared with	
							the baseline measurements, it was	
		•	I .	I			ala a come ala anticidad de altra al	
							shown that individualised	
							homeopathic therapy was associated	
							homeopathic therapy was associated	
							homeopathic therapy was associated with a statistically significant reduction	

Homeopathy	Sinha MN, et al.	2012	Randomized	Homeopathy	101 (1)	5-Dec	This study, carried out by workers	RCT
			controlled pilot study				from the Regional Research Institute	
			to compare				of Homeopathy in Jaipur, India, sought	
			Homeopathy and				to contrast the comparative benefits	
			Conventional therapy				of homeopathy and conventional	
			in Acute Otitis Media.				therapy for acute otitis media. 80	
							children suffering from this condition	
							were randomly assigned to receive	
							either homeopathic therapy using one	
							of a number of clinically indicated	
							remedies in fifty millesimal potency, or	
							conventional therapy consisting of	
							analgesics, antipyretics and anti-	
							inflammatory drugs. The clinical	
							progress outcomes were monitored	
							over 21 days using the Acute Otitis	
							Media-Severity of Symptoms (AOM-	
							SOS) Scale and Tympanic Membrane	
							Examination. On analysis, there were	
							no significant differences between	
							groups for the main outcome.	
							Symptomatic improvement was	
							quicker in the group given	
							homeopathic therapy, and there was a	
							large difference in antibiotic	
							requirements, favouring homeopathy.	

Homeopathy	Nayak C, et al.	2011	Management of	J Altern	17 (11)	1037-1042	Researchers from India's Central	Observational study
			distress during	Complement Med			Council for Research in Homoeopathy	
			climacteric years by				(CCRH) carried out this study to	
			homeopathic therapy.				investigate the effects of indivdualised	
							homeopathic therapy on the FSH	
							levels, blood lipid profile, signs and	
							symptoms experienced by women	
							suffering from menopause. Patients	
i							were enrolled from 6 CCRH outpatient	
ĺ							clinics and received one dose of an	
l							individualised homeopathic medicine	
							from homeopathic medical specialists	
							in accordance with their experience of	
							15 predetermined menopause	
							symptoms. These as well as their FSH	
							and blood lipid profiles were assessed	
							at baseline and again at 12 months	
							from this point. An assessment of the	
							results was made through statistical	
1							analysis using the Wilcoxon signed	
							rank test on Statistical Package for	
							Social Sciences (SPSS), the result of	
							which was a significant association	
							between the therapeutic invention	
							and relief from the menopausal	
							symptoms that were assessed. A	
							significant association was also found	
ĺ							between the homeopathic therapy	

Homeopathy	Harrison CC,	2013	The effect of a	Altern Ther Health	19 (5)	38-43	In a randomized, double-blind, placebo-Comparative study
	Solomon EM,		homeopathic complex	Med			controlled, 4-wk pilot study, using
	Pellow J.		on				matched pairs, researchers from the
			psychophysiological				Homeopathy Health Clinic at the
			onset insomnia in				University of Johannesburg in South
			males: a randomized				Africa enrolled 28 males aged between
			pilot study.				18 and 40 years diagnosed with
							chronic psychophysiological onset
							insomnia (POI). 14 were given a
							homeopathic combination and 14
							were given a placebo. The results were
							assessed using the Pre-sleep Arousal
							Scale (PSAS) and the Sleep Diary (SD),
							which assessed sleep-onset latency.
							On analysis of the results it was found
							that the group receiving the
							homeopathic combination showed a
							statistically significant improvement in
							pre-sleep arousal as well as sleep
							onset latency over the 4 wks of the
							study. Intergroup analysis showed
							through both the PSAS and the SD that
							the homeopathic combination group
							had outperformed the placebo group
							by day 28 of the study

Homeopathy	Coppola L,	2013	Effect of a	Homeopathy	102 (4)	254-261	This open-label observational study RCT
	Montanaro F.		homeopathic-complex				was designed to examine the effects of
			medicine on state and				a homeopathic combination product
			trait anxiety and sleep				on anxiety and the quantitative
			disorders: a				changes in the sleep pattern of the
			retrospective				subjects included in the study. 71
			observational study.				people suffering from mild to
							moderate anxiety were assessed for
							anxiety and sleep habits at baseline
							and again after 30 days of use of the
							combination. At both visits, subjects
							were administered the State-Trait
							Anxiety Inventory (STAI)-Y
							questionnaire (consisting of trait and
							state subscales) to assess their level of
							anxiety. Sleep quality was assessed
							based on the subjects' self-reported
							number of hours slept and number of
							night-time awakenings, before and
							after treatment. When compared to
							baseline, the average (STAI)-state
							score at visit 2 decreased by more than
							6 points, while the STAI-trait score
							decreased by more than 3 points. The
							average number of hours slept per
							night increased significantly at visit 2
							compared to baseline, and a 42%
							decrease in the average number of

Homeopathy	Roll S, et al.	2013	Comparative	PLoS One	8 (1)	e54973	German scientists using a prospective	RCT
			effectiveness of				multi-centre, comparative,	
			homoeopathic vs.				observational, non-randomized, rater-	
			conventional therapy				blinded study design, looked at the	
			in usual care of atopic				effects of either individualised	
			eczema in children:				homeopathic or conventional therapy	
			long-term medical and				for 135 children diagnosed with mild	
			economic outcomes.				to moderate atopic eczema. The main	
							outcome was via the SCORAD	
							(SCORing Atopic Dermatitis) rating	
							system at 36 months and was	
							performed by a blinded rater. A	
							multilevel ANCOVA was used, with	
							physician as random effect and the	
							following fixed effects: age, gender,	
							baseline value, severity score, social	
							class and parents' expectation. The	
							concluding assessment showed no	
							statistical differences between the	
							clinical outcomes achieved for both	
							groups. It was also shown that	
							homeopathic treatment was more	
							expensive than conventional therapy.	

Homeopathy	Zanasi A, et al.	2014	Homeopathic	Pul Pharmacol	27 (1)	102-108	Using a randomized, double blind, Cohort study
			medicine for acute	Ther			placebo controlled clinical trial design,
			cough in upper				the authors of this study tested the
			respiratory tract				efficacy of a homeopathic syrup in
			infections and acute				treating cough arising from Upper
			bronchitis: a				Respiratory Tract Infections (URTI). 80
			randomized, double-				people with an URTI-related cough
			blind, placebo-				were treated with either the
			controlled trial.				homeopathic syrup or a placebo for a
							week, and recorded cough severity in a
							diary by means of a verbal category-
							descriptive score for two weeks.
							Sputum viscosity was assessed with a
							viscosimeter before and after 4 days of
							treatment and patients were asked to
							provide a subjective evaluation of
							viscosity. On analysis of the results it
							was shown that in each group, cough
							scores decreased over time, however,
							after 4 and 7 days of treatment, cough
							severity was significantly lower in the
							homeopathic group than in the
							placebo group. Sputum was collected
							from 53 patients: in both groups,
							viscosity significantly decreased after 4
							days of treatment and viscosity was
							significantly lower in the homeopathic
							group than in the placebo group.

Homeopathy	Chand KS, et al.	2014	Homeopathic	Homeopathy	103 (2)	97-107	In the face of a global increase in the RCT
			treatment in addition				number of cases of human multiple
			to standard care in				drug resistant tuberculosis (MTRTB),
			multi drug resistant				this research was conducted to
			pulmonary				determine if individualised
			tuberculosis: a				homeopathy, in addition to standard
			randomized, double				care, could improve the prognosis for
			blind, placebo				people suffering from this disease. A
			controlled clinical trial.				randomized, double blind, placebo
							controlled study was conducted with
							120 people diagnosed with MDRTB
							over 5 years. They were randomised to
							receive standard
							regimen + individualised homeopathic
							medicine (SR + H) or standard
							regimen + identical placebo (SR + P).
							The outcome measures were sputum
							conversion, changes in chest X-ray
							(CXR), haemoglobin, erythrocyte
							sedimentation rate (ESR), weight gain,
							and clinical improvement. An analysis
							of the results showed an improvement
							in most of the outcome measures
							associated with the use of
							homeopathy, in particular, weight
							gain, ESR and mean haemoglobin and
							CXR In addition, the cure rate was
							11.4% more in SR + H group as

Homeopathy	Rossi E, et al.	2016	Homeopathic Therapy	Homeopathy	105 (3)	217-224	An Italian team studied the outcomes	Observational study
			in Pediatric Atopic				of atopic diseases (atopic dermatitis,	
			Diseases: Short- and				atopic rhinitis and asthma) in 857	
			Long-Term Results.				children treated with homeopathy at	
							the Homeopathic Clinic of Lucca (Italy)	
							and related long-term results after	
							approximately an 8-year period. The	
							results showed that 75.8% of atopic	
							children had moderate or major	
							improvement (67.1% with asthma as	
							the primary disease; 84.2% rhinitis;	
							84.2% dermatitis). At re-evaluation	
							after 5-10 years, complete remission of	
							atopic symptoms was obtained in	
							70.1% of the children: 84.2% in	
							dermatitis; 48.1% in allergic rhinitis;	
							71.4% in asthma. Children with two or	
							three atopic diseases at the first visit	
							were completely cured in 40% of	
							cases.	

Homeopathy	Peckham EJ, et	2014	Interim Results of a	Homeopathy	103 (3)	172-177	A UI	JK research team randomly assigned RCT
	al.		Randomised					people diagnosed with irritable
			Controlled Trial of				bow	wel syndrome (IBS) to receive one
			Homeopathic				of th	three interventions- usual care,
			Treatment for Irritable				indi	ividualised homeopathic treatment
			Bowel Syndrome.				prov	ovided by two professional
							hom	meopaths plus usual medical care,
							and	d supportive listening plus usual
							med	dical care. The treatment persisted
							for 2	26 weeks and patients were
							asse	essed via a change in irritable
							bow	wel symptom severity. An interim
							asse	essment of the results found no
							stati	tistically significant difference
							betv	ween the three arms. However, a
							post	st-hoc test comparing homeopathic
							trea	atment plus usual care to usual care
							alon	ne found a statistically significant
							diffe	ference in favour of homeopathic
							trea	atment. In addition, 62.5 percent of
							pati	cients in the homeopathic treatment
							arm	n (compared to 25.0 percent of
							thos	se in the usual medical care arm),
							achi	nieved a clinically relevant change in
							irrita	table bowel symptom severity
							scor	re.

Homeopathy	Miglani A,	2014	Observational Study	Homeopathy	103 (3)	203-207	This uncontrolled observational study, RCT
	Manchanda RK.		of Arctium Lappa in				conducted through India's Central
			the Treatment of Acne				Council for Research in Homeopathy,
			Vulgaris.				sought to scientifically validate the
							management of acne, with
							homeopathically prepared Arctium,
							which is a relatively common
							prescription for this problem. 32
							people diagnosed with acne vulgaris
							who met the study's inclusion criteria
							were given 6C to 1M homeopathic
							potencies of Arctium over a period of 6
							months. Assessment was done by
							observing the change in acne lesion
							counts supplemented with Global
							Acne Grading System (GAGS) and
							subjective assessment by using Acne-
							Specific Quality of Life questionnaire
							(Acne-QoL). The results displayed
							statistically significant improvement in
							all of the parameters measured.

Homeopathy	Frass M, et al.	2015	Influence of	Complement Ther	23 (3)	309-317	The Medical University of Vienna was Cohort study
			Adjunctive Classical	Med			the setting for this randomised,
			Homeopathy on				controlled work that looked at
			Global Health Status				whether homeopathy has the capacity
			and Subjective				to influence global health status and
			Wellbeing in Cancer				subjective wellbeing, when used as an
			Patients - A Pragmatic				adjunct to conventional cancer
			Randomized				therapy. 410 people diagnosed with
			Controlled Trial.				cancer were treated either with
							standard anti-neoplastic or
							individualised homeopathic adjunctive
							therapy in addition to standard
							therapy. The main outcome measures
							were global health status and
							subjective wellbeing, as assessed by
							the patients. At each of three visits
							(one baseline, two follow-up visits),
							patients filled in two different
							questionnaires. The improvement of
							global health status between visits 1
							and 3 was significantly stronger in the
							homeopathy group (p=0.005) when
							compared with the control group. A
							significant group difference was also
							observed with respect to subjective
							wellbeing by (p<0.001) in favour of the
							homeopathic as compared with the
							control group. Control patients

Homeopathy	Macias-Cortes	2015	Individualised	PLoS One	10 (3)	e0118440	Researchers working in a public	Cohort study
	EC, et al.		Homeopathic				hospital in Mexico City assessed the	
			Treatment And				efficacy and safety of individualised	
			Fluoxetine For				homeopathic treatment versus	
			Moderate To Severe				placebo and fluoxetine versus placebo	
			Depression In Peri-				in peri- and postmenopausal women	
			And Postmenopausal				with moderate to severe depression.	
			Women (HOMDEP-				The research model used was a	
			MENOP study): A				randomized, placebo-controlled,	
			Randomized, Double-				double-blind, double-dummy,	
			Dummy, Double-Blind,				superiority, three-arm trial with a 6	
			Placebo-Controlled				week follow-up. 133 peri- and	
			Trial.				postmenopausal hospital outpatients	
							diagnosed with major depression	
							according to DSM-IV (moderate to	
							severe intensity) were included in the	
							study. The outcomes were: change in	
							the mean total score among groups on	
							the 17-item Hamilton Rating Scale for	
							Depression, Beck Depression Inventory	
							and Greene Scale, after 6 weeks of	
							treatment, response and remission	
							rates, and safety. Efficacy data were	
							analysed in the intention-to-treat	
							population (ANOVA with Bonferroni	
							post-hoc test). Fluoxetine acted as a	
							positive control. After 6 weeks of	
							treatment, it was shown that	

Homeopathy	Saha S, et al.	2015	Documentation Of	J Evid Based	20 (3)	180-185	This work was designed to assess	RCT
			Prescriptions And	Complement			prescriptions and clinical outcomes i	1
			Clinical Outcomes In A	Altern Med			routine homeopathic practice. Six	
			Homeopathic Hospital				homeopathic physicians participated	
			Setting In West				in methodical data collection over a	3-
			Bengal, India.				month period in 6 outpatient	
							departments of Mahesh	
							Bhattacharyya Homeopathic Medica	
							College and Hospital, West Bengal,	
							India. A specifically designed Microso	oft
							Excel spreadsheet enabled recording	
							of consecutive appointments-date,	
							patient identity, medical	
							condition/complaint, whether	
							chronic/acute, new/follow-up case,	
							patient-assessed outcome (7-point	
							Likert-type scale: -3 to +3), prescribe	d
							homeopathic medication, and wheth	er
							other medication/s being taken for t	he
							condition. Spreadsheets were	
							submitted monthly for data synthesi	s
							and analysis. A total of 1972 patients	'
							follow-up generated data of 2905	
							appointments, of which 2272 (78.2%)
							were positive, 183 (6.3%) negative,	
							and 450 (15.5%) showed no change.	
							Strongly positive outcomes (scores o	f
							+2/+3) were recorded in osteoarthrit	is,

Homeopathy	Brule D, et al.	2014	An Open-Label Pilot	Forsch	21 (5)	302-309	Researchers attempted to determine RCT
			Study Of Homeopathic	Komplementmed			the effects of individualised
			Treatment Of				homeopathic therapy for attention
			Attention Deficit				deficit hyperactivity disorder (ADHD).
			Hyperactivity Disorder				Participants (aged 6-16) were recruited
			In Children And Youth.				through community advertisement
							and outreach. Participants completed
							1 screening and 9 individualised
							homeopathic follow-up consultations.
							ADHD symptoms were assessed using
							the Conners 3 - Parent Questionnaire
							administered at each consultation. The
							pre- and post-study difference in
							Conners Global Index - Parent (CGI-P) T-
							score was evaluated for each
							participant. Baseline data of those
							who showed a statistically significant
							improvement (responders) were
							compared to those who did not (non-
							responders). 35 participants were
							enrolled over 11 months. 80%
							completed all 10 consultations in a
							median of 12.1 months. 63% had a
							statistically significant improvement in
							the primary outcome, first occurring
							after a mean of 4.5 visits. Overall
							scores for participants completing at
							least 2 data points decreased from a

Homeopathy	Malapane E,	2014	Efficacy Of A	J Altern	20 (11)	868-873	This study aimed to determine the RCT
	Solomon EM,		Homeopathic Complex	Complement Med			efficacy of a homeopathic complex on
	Pellow J.		On Acute Viral				the symptoms of acute viral tonsillitis
			Tonsillitis.				in children in South Africa using a
							randomised, double-blind, placebo-
							controlled design. Thirty children aged
							6 to 12 years and diagnosed with acute
							viral tonsillitis were recruited from a
							primary school in Gauteng, South
							Africa. Participants took two tablets
							containing a homeopathic
							combination four times daily for 6
							days. The treatment group received
							lactose tablets medicated with the
							homeopathic combination (Atropa
							belladonna 4X, Calcarea phosphoricum
							4X, Hepar sulphuris 4X, Kalium
							bichromat 4X, Kalium muriaticum 4X,
							Mercurius protoiodid 10X, and
							Mercurius biniodid 10X). The placebo
							consisted of unmedicated lactose
							tablets. Symptoms were assessed
							using the Wong-Baker FACES Pain
							Rating Scale measured pain intensity,
							and a Symptom Grading Scale. The
							results showed that the treatment
							group had a statistically significant
							improvement in the following

Homeopathy	Mourao LC, et al.	2014	Additional Effects Of	Complement Ther	20 (3)	141-146	Periodontology experts from Brazil	Cohort study
			Homeopathy On	Clin Pract			tested the hypothesis that	
			Chronic Periodontitis:				homeopathy (H) enhances the effects	
			A 1-year Follow-Up				of scaling and root planing (SRP) in	
			Randomized Clinical				patients with chronic periodontitis	
			Trial.				(CP). To do this, 50 patients with CP	
							were randomly allocated to one of two	
							treatment groups: SRP (C-G) or SRP + H	
							(H-G). Assessments were made at	
							baseline and after 3 and 12 months of	
							treatments. The local and systemic	
							responses to the treatments were	
							evaluated by clinical and serologic	
							parameters, respectively. After	
							analysing the results it was found that	
							both groups displayed significant	
							improvements, however, using clinical	
							attachment gain and reductions in	
							HDL, LDL and total cholesterol,	
							triglycerides, glucose and uric acid,	
							from baseline to 1 year, as criteria for	
							treatment success, H-G performed	
							significantly better than C-G.	

Homeopathy	Naidoo P, Pellow	2013	A Randomized	Homeopathy	102 (2)	123-129	A team from the University of	Cohort study
	J.		Placebo-Controlled				Johannesburg conducted a study	
			Pilot Study of Cat				designed to determine the effect of	
			Saliva 9cH and				Cat saliva 9C and Histaminum 9C	
			Histaminum 9cH in Cat				(combined) on cat allergic adults. 30	
			Allergic Adults.				participants with a positive test result	
							for a cat allergy skin prick test (SPT)	
							were recruited to a double-blind,	
							randomised, placebo controlled clinical	
							trial. Participants took two tablets	
							twice daily for 4 weeks of either a	
							placebo, or a combination of the Cat	
							saliva and Histaminum, and attended a	
							follow-up consultation at the end of	
							weeks 2 and 4. The measurement tool	
							used was the SPT, conducted at the	
							beginning and at the end of the study.	
							The active medicine produced a	
							statistically significant reduction in the	
							wheal diameter of the cat allergen SPT	
							at the end of week 4. The placebo	
							group showed no statistically	
							significant change.	
1								

Homeopathy	Rossi E, et al.	2012	Long-Term Results in	Homeopathy	101 (1)	13-20	Researchers from Tuscany in Italy Observational study
			Children with Atopic				studied the socio-demographic
			Dermatitis.				features and the results of
							homeopathic treatment for atopic
							diseases in children. This was an
							observational longitudinal study
							carried out on 213 children with atopic
							diseases out of 551 children
							consecutively examined from
							September 1998 to December 2008.
							The team used the Glasgow
							Homeopathic Hospital Outcome Score
							to evaluate the results that were
							classified on the basis of a Likert scale.
							Eighty-three (39%) children were
							affected by asthma, 51 (24%) by
							allergic rhinoconjunctivitis, 76 (36%) by
							atopic dermatitis (AD) and 3 (1%) by
							food intolerance. 104 children were
							available for follow-up and 65 (62.5%)
							of them reported a major
							improvement or resolution. The
							parents of paediatric patients suffering
							from AD, who had started
							homeopathic treatment at <4.9 years
							of age were invited to follow-up
							assessment 8 years later and 40
							children (mean age 12.9) were

Homeopathy	Bell IR, et al.	2012	Nonlinear Dynamical	Homeopathy	101 (3)	182-192	Researchers from the University of Comparative study
			Systems Effects of				Arizona investigated homeopathic
			Homeopathic				medicine related sleep stage
			Remedies on				alterations in human subjects by
			Multiscale Entropy				testing the feasibility of using two
			and Correlation				different nonlinear dynamical systems
			Dimension of Slow				(NDS) analytic approaches to assess
			Wave Sleep EEG in				remedy effects on human slow wave
			Young Adults with				sleep EEG. To do this, 54 young adult
			Histories of Coffee-				male and female college students with
			induced Insomnia.				a history of coffee-related insomnia
							participated in a 4-week study of the
							polysomnographic effects of
							homeopathic medicines on home-
							based all-night sleep recordings.
							Subjects took one bedtime dose of a
							homeopathic remedy (Coffea cruda
							30C or Nux vomica 30C). The team
							computed multiscale entropy (MSE)
							and the correlation dimension (Mekler-
							D2) for stages 3 and 4 slow wave sleep
							EEG sampled in artefact-free 2-min
							segments during the first two rapid-
							eye-movement (REM) cycles for
							remedy and post-remedy nights,
							controlling for placebo and post-
							placebo night effects. MSE results
							indicated significant, remedy-specific

Homeopathy	Shafei HF, Abdel	2012	Individualised	Homeopathy	101 (4)	2240230	 Using a prospective observational	Observational study
	Dayem SM,		Homeopathy in a				longitudinal study design, workers	
	Mohamed NH.		Group of Egyptian				from the, National Research Center in	
			Asthmatic Children.				Cairo evaluated individualised	
							homeopathy as an adjunctive	
							treatment for bronchial asthma in	
							children. The effects of homeopathic	
							medicines were assessed in 30 children	
							with asthma as an adjunct to	
							conventional treatment. The main	
							outcome measures were frequency of	
							attacks, use of medication, night	
							awakening and spirometry at baseline	
							and at follow-up till 6 months. An	
							analysis of the results showed clinically	
							relevant and statistically significant	
							changes in asthma severity, indicating	
							relative improvements after 3 months	
							and absolute improvements after 6	
							months of treatment by homeopathic	
							medicines, providing evidence that	
							homeopathic medicines, as prescribed	
							by experienced homeopathic	
							practitioners, improve severity of	
							asthma in children.	

Homeopathy	Hati AK, et al.	2012	Constitutional,	Homeopathy	101 (4)	217-223	A team of Indian scientists compared Observational study
			Organopathic and				homeopathic treatment strategies
			Combined				using constitutional medicines (CM) or
			Homeopathic				organopathic medicines (OM) alone or
			Treatment of Benign				in combination (BCOM) in patients
			Prostatic				suffering from benign prostatic
			Hypertrophy: a Clinical				hypertrophy (BPH). 220 men aged 30-
			Trial.				90 years were recruited in Odisha,
							India. Patients presenting with
							symptoms of prostatism, with or
							without evidence of bladder outflow
							obstruction, were included in the
							study. Patients with serum prostate
							specific antigen (PSA)> 4 nmol/mL,
							malignancy, complete urine retention,
							stone formation and gross bilateral
							hydronephrosis were excluded.
							Patients were sequentially allocated to
							OM, CM or BCOM. The main outcome
							measure was the International
							Prostate Symptom Score (IPSS). 73, 70
							and 77 patients respectively were
							sequentially allocated to OM, CM or
							BCOM. 180 patients (60 per group)
							completed treatment and were
							included in the final analysis. Overall
							85% of patients showed improvement
							of subjective symptoms such as

Homeopathy	Mehra P	2014	Usefulness of	Homeopathy	103 (1)	88	This examined the usefulness of Observational study
			Homoeopathy in				homoeopathic medicines in the
			Essential				management of essential hypertension
			Hypertension: An				(EH). The study was conducted at the
			Exploratory				Dharam Kiran Govt. Homoeopathic
			Interventional Trial.				Hospital, Hyderabad from 2004-06. 30
							people diagnosed EH were enrolled
							from the outpatients department of
							the hospital. Individualised
i							homeopathic medicines were
							prescribed and modifiable risk factors
							such as obesity excess salt intake,
							alcohol consumption etc. were
							recorded at baseline. The cases with
							Stage II hypertension as per Joint
							National Committee on prevention,
							detection, evaluation and treatment of
							high blood pressure VII report (JNC VII)
							were followed up every 15 days and
							cases with Stage I hypertension were
							followed every one month for one
							year. Status was assessed considering
							changes in staging according to the JNC
							VII and general health. The main
							outcome measure was the change in
							blood pressure in Stage I and II
							hypertensionData was analysed by
							using statistical software SPSS version

Homeopathy	Nayak C, et al.	2013	A Prospective Multi-	Homeopathy	102 (2)	130-138	A prospective multi-centric clinical Cohort study
			centric Open Clinical				observational study was carried out to
			Trial of Homeopathy				evaluate homeopathic treatment in
			in Diabetic Distal				the management of diabetic distal
			Symmetric				symmetric polyneuropathy. It was
			Polyneuropathy.				conducted from October 2005 to
							September 2009 by the Central Council
							for Research in Homeopathy (CCRH)
							(India) at its five Institutes/Units.
							Patients suffering from diabetes
							mellitus (DM) and presenting with
							symptoms of diabetic polyneuropathy
							(DPN) were screened, investigated and
							were enrolled in the study after
							fulfilling the inclusion and exclusion
							criteria. Patients were evaluated using
							the Diabetic Distal Symmetric
							Polyneuropathy Symptom Score
							(DDSPSS) developed by the Council. A
							total of 15 homeopathic medicines
							were identified after repertorising the
							nosological symptoms and signs of the
							disease. The appropriate constitutional
							medicine was selected and prescribed
							in 30C, 200C and 1M potency on an
							individualised basis. Patients were
							followed up regularly for 12 months.
							Out of 336 patients (167 males and

Homeopathy	Wadhwani GG.	2013	Homeopathic Drug	Homeopathy	102 (3)	193-198		he objective of this Indian study was RCT
			Therapy Homeopathy				to	o observe the effect of homeopathic
			in Chikungunya Fever				th	nerapy in Chikungunya Fever (CF) and
			and Post-Chikungunya				in	n Post-Chikungunya Chronic Arthritis
			Chronic Arthritis: An				(P	PCCA) in a primary health care setting
			Observational Study.				us	sing a prospective observational
							st	tudy design. It was conducted at the
							De	elhi Government Homeopathic
							Di	rispensary, Aali Village, New Delhi,
							In	ndia, from the 1st of October 2010 to
							th	ne 31st of March 2011. 126 patients
							(7	75 CF and 51 PCCA) were enrolled
							ba	ased on predefined inclusion criteria.
							A	single homeopathic medicine was
							pı	rescribed for each patient after case
							ta	aking with the help of a homeopathic
							m	nateria medica and/or repertory.
							Re	esults were evaluated on the basis of
							vi	isual analogue scale and symptom
							sc	cores. Complete recovery was seen in
							84	4.5% CF cases in a mean time of 6.8
							da	ays. 90% cases of PCCA recovered
							cc	ompletely in a mean time of 32.5
							da	ays.

Homeopathy	Mathie R, et al.	2013	Homeopathic	Homeopathy	102 (3)	187-192	This prospective, multi-centre, data	RCT
			Treatment of Patients				collection survey was carried out to	
			with Influenza-like				examine the practice of homeopathic	
			Illness during the 2009				practitioners in India in the	
			A/H1N1 Influenza				management of influenza-like illness in	
			Pandemic in India.				India during the 2009 pandemic of	
							A/H1N1 influenza ('swine flu', SF) with	
							respect to: (a) patients' symptoms at	
							presentation and at follow-up (FU)	
							consultation; (b) homeopathic	
							medicines prescribed. Data collection	
							took place from October 2009 to	
							February 2010, at the peak of the	
							pandemic. All patients satisfying the	
							minimum diagnostic symptoms of SF	
							were eligible for inclusion. Data per	
							appointment (in person or by	
							telephone) were recorded by	
							practitioners in spreadsheet format.	
							All records were included: regardless	
							of whether patient was immunised	
							against A/H1N1; influenza symptoms	
							at consultation; the homeopathic	
							medicine/s prescribed; or whether	
							antiviral medicine were prescribed.	
							Twenty-three homeopathic physicians	
							contributed to data collection. At the	
							first appointment, 1126 patients had	

Homeopathy	Nobel S, et al.	2014	The Efficacy and	Homeopathy	103 (1)	92	A joint US and French research team RCT
			Safety of a				sought to evaluate the efficacy and
			Homeopathic Arnica				safety of a homeopathic Arnica gel
			Gel (Arnicare) in the				(Arnicare) in the treatment of sports
			Treatment of Sports				related muscular soreness and pain via
			Injury.				the use of a randomized, double blind,
							placebo controlled clinical trial. 120
							moderately trained athletes who
							experienced pain and stiffness after
							competitive sports games were
							randomly assigned to receive either a
							homeopathic gel containing 7% Arnica
							montana 1X, or a matching placebo,
							applied to the lower extremities 3
							times daily shortly before and after
							sports games until the resolution of
							symptoms. Pain and stiffness at
							different time points were assessed on
							a 100mm visual analogue scale after
							three sports games. The overall
							(baseline adjusted) level of stiffness
							during the 72 hours following the
							sports game was significantly less in
							the Arnicare group as compared to the
							placebo group (23.7mm versus
							29.1mm, P=0.02). With regard to the
							overall level of pain there was a similar
							trend that did not reach statistical

Homeopathy	Jurcau R, Jurcau	2014	The Influence of	Homeopathy	103 (1)	72	Authors set out to determine the	Comparative study
	I, Vithoulkas G		Aconitum Napellus				effects of homeopathically prepared	
			Versus Placebo, on				Aconite on anxiety and salivary	
			Anxiety and Salivary				cortisol, in peri-stress changes induced	
			Cortisol, in Stress				by intense and short term physical	
			Induced by Intense				effort, on sedentary subjects. 30	
			and Short Term				people exhibiting the homeopathic	
			Physical Effort.				prescribing symptoms for Aconite	
							experienced stress as a result of	
							intense and short term physical effort,	
							via the use of a Monark Ergomedic	
							839E cycle ergometer. Subjects were	
							assigned to one of three groups. The	
							first, the control group (C), who was	
							not given anything; the second	
							received placebo (P), and the third	
							received Aconite. These interventions	
							were applied before the use of the	
							cycle ergometer. Anxiety and cortisol	
							assessments were carried out on the	
							day following the use of the cycle	
							ergometer. Statistical evaluations	
							were made on the basis of Student	
							test. Although the values for anxiety	
							and salivary cortisol were slightly	
							higher for the C group compared with	
							the P group, the differences between	
							them were not significant. One of the	

Homeopathy	Peckham EJ, et	2014	Interim Results of a	Homeopathy	103 (3)	172-177	This English work describes the effects RCT
	al.		Randomised				of homeopathic treatment in irritable
			Controlled Trial of				bowel syndrome (IBS). A three-armed
			Homeopathic				trial was conducted which compared:
			Treatment for Irritable				usual care, homeopathic treatment
			Bowel Syndrome.				plus usual care, and supportive
							listening plus usual care for IBS. The
							primary outcome was change in
							irritable bowel symptom severity score
							between baseline and 26 weeks,
							calculated using ANCOVA. An interim
							ANCOVA adjusted for baseline IBS
							severity, age and employment status,
							found no statistically significant
							differences between the three arms.
							However, a post-hoc test comparing
							homeopathic treatment plus usual
							care to usual care alone found a
							statistically significant difference in
							favour of homeopathic treatment. In
							addition, 62.5 percent of patients in
							the homeopathic treatment arm
							(compared to 25.0 percent of those in
							the usual care arm), achieved a
							clinically relevant change in irritable
							bowel symptom severity score, which
							indicates a promising effect for
							homeopathic treatment, though these

Homeopathy	Danno K, et al.	2014	China rubra for Side-	Homeopathy	103 (3)	165-171	A French team evaluated the impact of Cohort study
			Effects of Quinine: A				the homeopathic medicine, China
			Prospective,				rubra 7C, on the side-effects of quinine
			Randomised Study in				used as a treatment for acute malaria
			Pregnant Women with				in pregnant women in Cotonou, Benin.
			Malaria in Cotonou,				Using a prospective, comparative,
			Benin.				randomised study design, women
							were included if they were >3 months
							pregnant and had a clinical diagnosis
							of malaria confirmed by a positive
							thick blood smear. The study
							population was divided into two
							groups: (i) patients who presented
							between the 1st and 15th of each
							month and who received China rubra
							7C plus quinine (China group); and (ii)
							patients who presented from the 16th
							to the end of each month and who
							received treatment with quinine only
							(Standard group). The aim was to
							compare the frequency of side-effects
							of quinine in the two groups until day
							6 after the start of treatment. Neither
							the patients nor the care givers were
							blinded to the study treatment. A
							statistical comparison of the two
							groups was carried out with an alpha
							risk fixed at 5%. 211 women were

Homeopathy	Chauhan VK, et	2014	Efficacy of	Homeopathy	103 (4)	2240231	This In	ndian study was an exploratory,	Comparative study
	al.		Homeopathic				randor	omised, placebo controlled, single	
			Intervention in				blind to	trial. Out of 5059 Indian school	
			Subclinical				childre	en (6-18 years) screened for	
			Hypothyroidism With				thyroid	id disorders, 537 children had	
			or Without				subclin	nical	
			Autoimmune				hypoth	thyroidism/autoimmune	
			Thyroiditis in Children:				thyroid	iditis (SCH/AIT) and 194	
			An Exploratory				consen	ented to participate in the study.	
			Randomized Control				Based	d on primary outcome measures	
			Study.				(TSH a	and/or antiTPOab) three major	
							groups	os were formed: Group A- SCH +	
							AIT (n :	n = 38; high TSH with antiTPOab+),	
							Group	p B- AIT (n = 47; normal TSH with	
							antiTP(POab+) and Group C- SCH (n =	
							109; or	only high TSH) and were further	
							randor	omised to two subgroups- verum	
							and co	ontrol. Individualised	
							homed	eopathy or identical placebo was	
							given t	to the respective subgroups. 162	
							patien	nts completed 18 months of	
							study.	. Baseline characteristics were	
							similar	er in all the subgroups. The post	
							treatm	ment serum TSH (Group A and C)	
							return	ned to normal limits in 85.94% of	
							verum	n and 64.29% of controls (p <	
							0.006),), while serum AntiTPOab titers	
							(Group	ıp A and B) returned within	

Homeopathy	Saha S, et al.	2015	Obstetrics and	Journal of	6 (2)	n/a	The authors of this study aimed to	Comparative study
nomeoputny	Sunu S, et un	2013		Traditional and	0 (2)	, a	document prescriptions and clinical	comparative stady
			Outpatient Scenario of				outcomes in routine homeopathic	
			an Indian	Medicine			practice to short list promising areas of	
			Homeopathic	Wedicine			targeted research and efficacy trials of	
			Hospital: A				homeopathy in obstetrics and	
			•					
			Prospective, Research-				gynaecology (O&G). Three	
			Targeted Study.				homeopathic physicians participated	
							in methodical data collection over a 3-	
							month period in the O&G outpatient	
							setting of The Calcutta Homeopathic	
							Medical College and Hospital, West	
							Bengal, India. A specifically designed	
							Excel spreadsheet was used to record	
							data on consecutive appointments,	
							including date, patient identity,	
							socioeconomic status, place of abode,	
							religion, medical condition/complaint,	
							whether chronic/acute, new/follow-up	
							case, patient-assessed outcome (7-	
							point Likert scale), prescribed	
							homeopathic medication, and whether	
							other medication/s was being taken	
							for the condition. These spreadsheets	
							were submitted monthly for data	
							synthesis and analysis. Data on 878	
							appointments (429 patients) were	
							collected, of which 61% were positive,	
Homeopathy	Taylor JA, Jacobs	2011	Homeopathic Ear	Homeopathy	100 (3)	109-115	94 children diagnosed with acute otitis	RCT
	J.		Drops As An Adjunct				media were randomly assigned to	
			To Standard Therapy				receive either standard medical care or	
			In Children With Acute				homeopathic ear drops. The treatment	
			Otitis Media.				was given for 5 days and the	
							symptoms were monitored by the	
							children's parents using a rating scale	
							for 5 symptoms of the disease. The	
							results showed a statistically	
							significant superiority of response to	
							the homeopathic ear drops compared	
							to standard medical treatment and the	
							rate of symptom improvement	
							occurred more rapidly in those	
							children who were given	
		l					homeopathics.	

Homeopathy	Fibert P, et al.	2016	A Comparative	Homeopathy	105 (2)	194-201	This UK research compared the clinical	Cohort study
			Consecutive Case				effects of individualised homeopathic	
			Series of 20 Children				treatment for 1 year in 20 children	
			With a Diagnosis of				diagnosed with ADHD, with standard	
			ADHD Receiving				treatment for 10 children diagnosed	
			Homeopathic				with the same condition for 4 months.	
			Treatment, Compared				Parents completed Conners' Parent	
			With 10 Children				Rating Scale, Revised Long Version	
			Receiving Usual Care.				(CPRS-R:L) and Measure Your Own	
							Medical Outcome Profile (MYMOP)	
							every consultation at baseline and	
							every 4 months, from which DSMIV	
							total scores were extracted;. The use	
							of homeopathy was associated with	
							statistically significant improvements	
							in criminality and anger and	
							improvements in children with a	
							concomitant diagnosis of Autism	
							Spectrum Disorder in treated children	
							over the year:	

Homeopathy	Jong M, et al.	2016	A Randomized Open	Homeopathy	105 (1)	16	This European study looked at the	Cohort study
			Comparative Clinical				clinical effect of a complex of	
			Trial on the				homeopathically potentised material	
			Effectiveness, Safety				(Immunokind) in children with upper	
			and Tolerability of a				respiratory tract infection (URTI). The	
			Homeopathic				trial design used two parallel	
			Medicinal Product for				treatment groups at four outpatient	
			Frequent Acute Upper				paediatric clinics in Russia. 201	
			Respiratory Tract				children with a susceptibility to URTI	
			Infections in Children.				(three or more occasions during the	
							last six months) were randomly	
							assigned to receive the complex or an	
							identical placebo for 3 weeks and were	
							then followed up at 6 months post-	
							treatment, The primary effectiveness	
							endpoint was a change in the	
							frequency of the URTI after 3 and 6	
							months of follow-up compared to	
							baseline frequency of URTI (last 12	
							months prior to study). Secondary	
							endpoints were changes in total	
							complaints, symptom scores, antibiotic	
							use, treatment satisfaction, tolerability	
							and safety. An analysis of the results	
							showed that Immunokind tablets	
							appeared to be effective in preventing	
							recurrent URTI's.	
							iccurrent offirs.	

Homeopathy	Phing TC.	A Retrospective Cohort Study on the Efficacy of Homeopathy Compared to Homeopathy Plus Conventional Medicine in the Treatment of Hypertension.	Homeopathy	105 (1)	11-Dec	This Malaysian research aimed to evaluate the effects of homeopathic treatment compared to integrated treatment using homeopathy plus conventional pharmacotherapy for hypertension. Data was collected at the National Academy of Homoeopathy in, Maharashtra India from the Shaad Homoeopathic Hospital Complex & Research Centre. Data from 41 people diagnosed with hypertension was used in the study. 22 had been treated with homeopathy and 19 with integrated therapy. Statistical results calculated using repeated ANOVA suggested that homeopathy on its own is as efficacious as homeopathy plus conventional pharmacotherapy in the treatment of hypertension.	Cohort study
Homeopathy	Brule D, et al.	Feasibility and Clinical Results of a Pilot Trial of Individualized Homeopathic Treatment of Fatigue in Children Receiving Chemotherapy.	Homeopathy	105 (1)	n/a	A Canadian team from the Hospital for Sick Children set about examining the effects of individualised homeopathic treatment for fatigue in people aged 2-18 years receiving chemotherapy. 8 people diagnosed with various forms of cancer and who were receiving chemotherapy were treated with homeopathy and completed 14 days of assessment. symptom scores, and proxy-report fatigue scores in general fatigue and sleep/rest fatigue. The results showed a significant improvement of fatigue over the study period.	

Homeopathy	Pandey V.	2016	Hay Fever and	Homeopathy	105 (2)	202-208	This uncontrolled UK research	Cohort study
			Homeopathy: A Case				assessed the clinical effectiveness of	
			Series Evaluation.				individualised homeopathic treatment	
							in the alleviation of hay fever	
							symptoms in a typical clinical setting. 8	
							people diagnosed with hay fever	
							completed a Measure Yourself Medical	
							Outcome Profile (MYMOP) self-	
							evaluation questionnaires at baseline	
							and again after two weeks and four	
							weeks of homeopathic treatment. The	
							average MYMOP scores for the eyes,	
							nose, and general wellbeing had	
							improved significantly after two and	
							four weeks of homeopathic treatment.	
							The overall average MYMOP profile	
							score at baseline was 3.83. After 14	
							and 28 days of treatment the average	
							score had fallen to 1.14 and 1.06	
							respectively.	

Homeopathy	Taylor JA, Jacobs	2016	Homeopathic	Homeopathy	105 (1)	15	University of Washington researchers Cohort study
	J.		Treatment of				carried out investigations to determine
			Respiratory Illnesses				what effects, if any, homeopathic
			in Children: Results				preparations provided in the
			From Two				treatment of Acute Otitis Media
			Randomized Trials.				(AOM) or Upper Respiratory Tract
							Infection (URTI) in children. In the first
							study, children aged 6 months to 11
							years, diagnosed with AOM and
							managed with a delayed antibiotic
							approach, were randomised to
							standard therapy alone or standard
							therapy plus a homeopathic ear drop
							preparation. The primary outcome was
							whether or not an antibiotic
							prescription given at the index visit
							was filled; and any subsequent
							antibiotic use was a secondary
							outcome. During the 12-15 day follow-
							up period, significantly fewer parents
							of children randomised to the
							homeopathic ear drops group filled the
							antibiotic prescription compared to
							those of children receiving standard
							therapy alone (26.9% and 41.2%,
							respectively). In the second study,
							children ages 2-5 years old diagnosed
							with an URTI were randomised to

Homeopathy	Ferreri R, et al.	2016	The Clinical	Homeopathy	105 (1)	n/a	An Italian team recorded the	RCT
			Experience in the				outcomes of the treatment of people	
			Centre of Integrated				suffering from chronic ailments using	
			Medicine, Pitigliano				homeopathically prepared	
			Hospital Using				combination products. Data from 1600	
			Magistral				people were collected and assessed	
			Homeopathic				using the Edmonton scale, SF12,	
			Formulations: Results				family and work performance	
			in Outpatients				evaluations. Broadly, the results were	
			Affected by Chronic				as follows. For recurrent respiratory	
			Diseases and				syndromes, an averaged 85%	
			Considerations on the				reduction in the use of conventional	
			Chronic Care Model				therapies (antibiotics, anti-asthmatics,	
			Integrated with				and corticosteroids) was seen. In	
			Homeopathic				people suffering from rheumatic	
			Approach.				disorders, reductions in pain were	
							noted as well as a reduction in the use	
							of conventional medicines. For those	
							presenting with tinnitus an averaged	
							reduction in symptoms of 45% was	
							observed. Allergy sufferers	
							experienced a 75-100% reduction in	
							conventional medicine use and those	
							presenting with chronic pain	
							conditions (headache, migraine etc)	
							reported reductions in pain ranging	
							from 45-84%.	

Homeopathy	van Heerden HJ,	2016	Pilot Study on the	Alth Ther in	April, 22 Suppl.	8013	This work from the University of	Cohort study
	Razlog R, Pellow		Homeopathic	Health and Med			Johannesburg in South Africa sought	
	J.		Treatment of Binge				to measure the efficacy of	
			Eating in Males.				individualised homeopathic treatment	
							for binge eating in adult males. A 3	
							week baseline period was used which	
							was followed by a 6 week treatment	
							period and assessment was carried	
							using a self-assessment calendar (SAC),	
							recording the frequency and intensity	
							of binging, the Binge Eating Scale	
							(BES), a psychometric evaluation of	
							severity, and case analysis evaluating	
							changes with time. 10 males who were	
							diagnosed as binge eaters were	
							prescribed individualised homeopathic	
							treatment. The study found a	
							statistically significant improvement	
							with regard to the BES and the SAC,	
							with a large effect size, indicating that	
							a decrease occurred in the severity and	
							frequency of binging behaviour during	
							the study period.	

Homeopathy	van Haselen R, et 2016	The Effectiveness and	Global Pediatric	4 (3)	n/a	The authors of this study investigated Observational study
	al.	Safety of a	Health			the clinical effectiveness of a
		Homeopathic				homeopathic add-on therapy in a
		Medicinal Product in				paediatric subpopulation with upper
		Pediatric Upper				respiratory tract infections (URTI's).
		Respiratory Tract				Patients received either on-demand
		Infections With Fever:				symptomatic standard treatment (ST-
		A Randomized				group) or the same ST plus a
		Controlled Trial.				homeopathic medication (Influcid; IFC-
						group) for 7 days. Outcome
						assessment was based on symptom
						and fever resolution and the Wisconsin
						Upper Respiratory Symptom
						Survey-21 (WURSS-21). A total of 261
						children (<12 years) (130 IFC-group;
						131 ST group) were recruited in
						Germany and the Ukraine. An analysis
						of the results of this research found
						that the IFC-group used less
						symptomatic medication, symptoms
						resolved significantly earlier, had
						higher proportions of fever-free
						children from day 3 onwards, and the
						WURSS-assessed global disease
						severity was significantly less during
						the entire URTI episode than the ST
						group.

Homeopathy	Grimaldi-	2016	Homeopathic Medical	вмс	16	125	This French study compared the use of	Cohort study
	Bensouda L, et		Practice for Anxiety	Complementary			conventional psychotropic drugs	
	al.		and Depression in	and Alternative			among people seeking care for anxiety	
			Primary Care: The EPI3	Medicine			and depression disorders (ADDs) from	
			Cohort Study.				general practitioners (GPs) who strictly	
							prescribe conventional medicines (GP-	
							CM), regularly prescribe homeopathy	
							in a mixed practice (GP-Mx), or are	
							certified homeopathic GPs (GP-Ho).	
							Assessment was via the Hospital	
							Anxiety and Depression Scale, HADS)	
							as assessments were carried out at	
							baseline, and at 1,3 and 12 months.	
							710 people who met the inclusion	
							criteria participated in the study. The	
							authors concluded that patients with	
							ADD, who chose to consult GPs	
							prescribing homeopathy reported less	
							use of psychotropic drugs, and were	
							marginally more likely to experience	
							clinical improvement, than patients	
							managed with conventional care.	

Homeopathy	Beghi GM,	2016	Does Homeopathic	Multidisciplinary	11	12	The goal of this controlled	RCT
	Morselli-Labate		Medicine Have a	Respiratory			observational study was to investigate	
	AM.		Preventive Effect on	Medicine			the role of a homeopathically	
			Respiratory Tract				prepared medicine (Anas barb) in	
			Infections? A Real Life				preventing respiratory tract infections	
			Observational Study.				(RTIs). The authors analysed data from	
							459 people suffering from RTI's, 248 of	
							whom were treated with Anas, and	
							211 were not treated. All were	
							followed-up for at least 1 year, and up	
							to a maximum of 10 years. A	
							significant reduction in the frequency	
							of onset of RTIs was found in both the	
							homeopathic medicine group and the	
							untreated group. The reduction in the	
							mean number of RTI episodes during	
							the period of observation versus the	
							year before inclusion in the study was	
							significantly greater in the	
							homeopathic-treated group than in	
							untreated patients.	

Homeopathy	Uchiyama-	2017	Case Study of	J Altern	24/(2)	187-192	Bowel nosodes made from the	RCT
	Tanaka Y.		Homeopathic Bowel	Complement Med			intestinal bacteria of European	
			Nosode Remedies for				patients from the 1900s were	
			Dysbiotic Japanese				administered to Japanese patients	
			Patients.				suffering from gastrointestinal	
							disturbances, such as constipation and	
							diarrhoea, to determine their	
							therapeutic efficacy. Twenty-eight	
							outpatients from Yoko Clinic (11	
							males, 17 females; age range, 4-72	
							years) were enrolled in this study. One	
							nosode remedy was selected for each	
							case. Patients took six pills for 2 days.	
							After a month, the effect of each	
							treatment was evaluated using the	
							Glasgow Homeopathic Hospital	
							Outcome Scale (grade +4 to -4).	
							Patient numbers for each grade was +4	
							(N = 2), +3 (N = 4), +2 (N = 7), +1 (N = 3),	
							0 (N = 7), with no negative grades. Of	
							the 23 patients treated, 69.6% showed	
							some type of improvement, and no	
							harmful effects from taking bowel	
							nosodes were observed. 26% of	
							patients showed major improvement	
							or were "cured."	

Homeopathy	Palm J, et al.	2017	Effectiveness of an	Complement Ther	28	181-191	In this international, pragmatic,	RCT
			add-on treatment	Clin Pract			controlled clinical trial, the research	
			with the homeopathic				team investigated the effectiveness	
			medication SilAtro-5-				and safety of the homeopathic product	
			90 in recurrent				SilAtro-5-90 in recurrent tonsillitis. 256	
			tonsillitis: An				patients (6-60 years) with moderate	
			international,				recurrent tonsillitis were randomised	
			pragmatic,				to receive either SilAtro-5-90 in	
			randomized,				addition to standard symptomatic	
			controlled clinical trial.				treatment, or to receive standard	
							treatment only. The primary outcome	
							was the mean time period between	
							consecutive acute throat infections	
							(ATI) within 1 year (analysed via	
							repeated events analysis). During the	
							evaluation year, the risk of getting an	
							ATI was significantly lower (hazard	
							ratio: 0.45, proportional means model,	
							p = 0.0002, ITT) with SilAtro-5-90	
							compared to control. Tonsillitis-specific	
							symptoms were significantly reduced	
							(p < 0.0001 , ITT) and the need of	
							antibiotics to treat acute throat	
							infections (p = 0.0008; ITT) decreased.	
							3 non-serious adverse drug reactions	
							were reported for SilAtro-5-90.	

Homeopathy	van Haselen R, et 20	016	The Effectiveness and	Glob Pediatr	4 (3)	2333794X16	Researchers in this trial investigated	RCT
	al.		Safety of a	Health		654851	the clinical effectiveness of	
			Homeopathic				homeopathic add-on therapy in a	
			Medicinal Product in				paediatric subpopulation with upper	
			Pediatric Upper				respiratory tract infections (URTI) in a	
			Respiratory Tract				randomised, controlled, multinational	
			Infections With Fever:				clinical trial. Patients received either	
			A Randomized				on-demand symptomatic standard	
			Controlled Trial.				treatment (ST-group) or the same ST	
							plus a homeopathic combination	
							(Influcid; IFC-group) for 7 days.	
							Outcome assessment was based on	
							symptom and fever resolution and the	
							Wisconsin Upper Respiratory Symptom	
							Survey-21 (WURSS-21). A total of 261	
							(<12 years) patients (130 IFC-group;	
							131 ST-group) were recruited in	
							Germany and the Ukraine. The IFC-	
							group used less symptomatic	
							medication, symptoms resolved	
							significantly earlier (P = .0001), had	
							higher proportions of fever-free	
							children from day 3 onwards, and the	
							WURSS-assessed global disease	
							severity was significantly less (P <	
							.0001) during the entire URTI episode	
							that the ST group. IFC as add-on	
							treatment in paediatric URTI reduced	

Homeopathy	Alizadeh	2016	Effect of Homeopathy	Iran Red Crescent	18 (9)	e30902	The objective here was to evaluate an Cohort study
	Charabandabi		on Pain Intensity and	Med J			association between homeopathy and
	SM, Biglu MH,		Quality Of Life of				pain relief and quality of life
	Yousefi Rad K.		Students With Primary				improvement in a double-blind
			Dysmenorrhea: A				placebo-controlled randomised trial
			Randomized				with 2 parallel arms. 54 students with
			Controlled Trial.				primary dysmenorrhea residing at the
							dormitories of the Tabriz University of
							Medical Sciences, Iran, who had
							moderate or severe menstrual pain,
							were randomised to receive either a
							homeopathic remedy or placebo. The
							homeopath and participants were
							blinded to treatment assignment.
							Primary outcomes were pain intensity
							and quality of life assessed using a 10-
							cm visual analogue scale and short-
							form 36 (SF-36), respectively, and the
							secondary outcome was number of
							analgesic pills used. Each group initially
							comprised 27 students; with 26 in the
							homeopathic group and 21 in the
							placebo group able to be followed up.
							Compared with the baseline scores,
							statistically significant improvements
							were observed in pain intensity (P =
							0.021) and physical health (P = 0.020)
							scores only in the homeopathic group;

Homeopathy	Jacobs J, Taylor	2016	A randomized	Complement Ther	29	229-234	This study was conducted to	RCT
	JA.		controlled trial of a	Med			determine if a homeopathic syrup was	
			homeopathic syrup in				effective in treating cold symptoms in	
			the treatment of cold				preschool children. Children 2-5 years	
			symptoms in young				old diagnosed with an upper	
			children.				respiratory tract infection were	
							randomised to receive a commercial	
							homeopathic cold syrup or placebo.	
							Parents administered the study	
							medication as needed for 3 days. The	
							primary outcome was a change in	
							symptoms 1 hour after each dose.	
							Parents also assessed the severity of	
							each of the symptoms of runny nose,	
							cough, congestion and sneezing at	
							baseline and twice daily for 3days,	
							using a 4-point rating scale. A	
							composite cold score was calculated b	v
							combining the values for each of the	
							four symptoms. Among 261 eligible	
							participants, data on 957 doses of	
							study medication in 154 children were	
							analysed. Analysis of twice daily data	
							on the severity of cold symptoms	
							compared to baseline values found	
							that improvements in sneezing, cough	
							and the composite cold score were	
							significantly greater in the first day	

Homeopathy	To KLA, et al.	2017	Individualized	Homeopathy	106 (2)	79-86	This retrospective cohort study aimed Observational study
			homeopathic				to investigate the effectiveness of
			treatment in addition				individualised homeopathic treatment
			to conventional				in glycaemic control at a private
			treatment in type II				homeopathic centre in Hong Kong. 27
			diabetic patients in				adults aged 37-84 years were treated
			Hong Kong - a				with individualised homeopathic
			retrospective cohort				remedies between 2012 and 2015.
			study.				Published data on 40 T2DM patients
							under standard conventional
							treatment in Hong Kong were used as
							a control. The main outcome measures
							were changes in fasting plasma glucose
							(FPG) and glycated haemoglobin
							(HbA1c) at 12-months or the last
							follow-up, whichever was earlier.
							Compared with the conventional
							treatment only group, the
							homeopathy group had higher
							baseline FPG (p = 0.044), and more
							patients had a long (>20 years)
							duration of diabetes (p = 0.006), and a
							history of cardiac events (p = 0.022).
							The mean difference in FPG in the
							homeopathy group was significantly
							greater than in the control after 12
							months: -2.24 mmol/L (95%
							confidence interval [CI]: -3.47 to -1.01)

Homeopathy	Viksveen P,	2017	Depressed patients	Trials	18 (1)	299	A pragmatic trial using the "cohort	Comparative study
	Relton C, Nicholl		treated by				multiple randomised controlled trial"	
	J.		homeopaths: a				design was used to test the	
			randomised controlled				effectiveness of adjunctive treatment	
			trial using the "cohort				by homeopaths compared to usual	
			multiple randomised				care alone, over a period of 12 months	
			controlled trial"				in patients with self-reported	
			(cmRCT) design.				depression. One third of patients were	
							randomly selected for an offer of	
							treatment provided by a homeopath.	
							The primary outcome measure was the	
							Patient Health Questionnaire (PHQ-9)	
							at 6 months. Secondary outcomes	
							included depression scores at	
							12 months; and the Generalised	
							Anxiety Disorder (GAD-7) outcome at 6	
							and 12 months. The trial over-	
							recruited by 17% with a total of 566	
							patients. 40% took up the offer and	
							received treatment. An intention-to-	
							treat analysis of the offer group at	
							6 months reported a 1.4-point lower	
							mean depression score than the no	
							offer group (95% CI 0.2, 2.5, p = 0.019),	
							with a small standardised treatment	
							effect size (d = 0.30). Using	
							instrumental variables analysis, a	
							moderate treatment effect size in	

Homeopathy	Karp JC, et al.	2016	Treatment with Ruta	Homeopathy	105 (4)	299-308	The aim in this study was to determine RCT
			graveolens 5CH and				the possible effect of two
			Rhus toxicodendron				homeopathic medicines, Ruta
			9CH may reduce joint				graveolens 5CH and Rhus
			pain and stiffness				toxicodendron 9CH, in the prevention
			linked to aromatase				of aromatase inhibitor (AI) associated
			inhibitors in women				joint pain and/or stiffness in women
			with early breast				with early, hormone-receptor positive,
			cancer: results of a				breast cancer. Women were recruited
			pilot observational				in two groups, according to which of
			study.				the two study centres they attended:
							one receiving homeopathy in addition
							to standard treatment (group H) and a
							control group, receiving standard
							treatment (group C). All women were
							treated with an AI. In addition, women
							in group H also took Ruta graveolens
							5CH and Rhus toxicodendron 9CH (5
							granules, twice a day) up to 7 days
							before starting AI treatment. The
							homeopathic medicines were
							continued for 3 months. Clinical data
							were recorded using a self-assessment
							questionnaire at inclusion (T0) and 3
							months (T3). Primary evaluation
							criteria were the evolution of scores
							for joint pain and stiffness, the impact
							of pain on sleep and analgesic

Homeopathy	Palm J, et al.	2017	Effectiveness of an	Complement Ther	28	181-191	In this international, pragmatic,	RCT
			add-on treatment	Clin Pract			controlled clinical trial, 256 patients (6-	
			with the homeopathic				60 years) with moderate recurrent	
			medication SilAtro-5-				tonsillitis were randomised to receive	
			90 in recurrent				either SilAtro-5-90,a homeopathic	
			tonsillitis				combination, in addition to standard	
							symptomatic treatment, or to receive	
							standard treatment only. The primary	
							outcome was the mean time period	
							between consecutive acute throat	
							infections (ATI) within 1 year (analysed	
							via repeated events analysis). During	
							the evaluation year, the risk of getting	
							an ATI was significantly lower (hazard	
							ratio: 0.45, proportional means model,	
							p = 0.0002, ITT) with SilAtro-5-90	
							compared to control. Tonsillitis-specific	
							symptoms were significantly reduced	
							(p < 0.0001, ITT) and the need of	
							antibiotics to treat acute throat	
							infections (p = 0.0008; ITT) decreased.	

Sorrentino L, et	2017	Is there a role for	J Intercult	6 (1)	1-Aug	This study aimed to evalu	ate the Cohort study
al.		homeopathy in breast	Ethnopharmacol			benefits of homeopathica	lly prepared
		cancer surgery? A first				Arnica montana on post-o	perative
		randomized clinical				blood loss and seroma pro	oduction in
		trial on treatment				women undergoing unila	eral total
		with Arnica montana				mastectomy by administe	ring Arnica
		to reduce post-				Montana 1000 Korsakovia	n dilution
		operative seroma and				(1000 K). From 2012 to 20	14, 53
		bleeding in patients				women were randomly as	signed to A.
		undergoing total				montana or placebo and	vere
		mastectomy.				followed up for 5 days. Th	e main end
						point was the reduction in	blood and
						serum volumes collected	n drainages.
						Secondary end points we	e duration of
						drainage, a self-evaluatio	n of pain, and
						the presence of bruising o	r
						hematomas. The results s	howed that
						the use of Arnica 1000 K v	/as
						associated with a reduced	post-
						operative blood and sero	na collection.
ı		al.	al. homeopathy in breast cancer surgery? A first randomized clinical trial on treatment with Arnica montana to reduce postoperative seroma and bleeding in patients undergoing total	al. homeopathy in breast cancer surgery? A first randomized clinical trial on treatment with Arnica montana to reduce post-operative seroma and bleeding in patients undergoing total	al. homeopathy in breast cancer surgery? A first randomized clinical trial on treatment with Arnica montana to reduce post-operative seroma and bleeding in patients undergoing total	al. homeopathy in breast Ethnopharmacol cancer surgery? A first randomized clinical trial on treatment with Arnica montana to reduce post-operative seroma and bleeding in patients undergoing total	al. homeopathy in breast cancer surgery? A first randomized clinical trial on treatment with Arnica montana to reduce post-operative seroma and bleeding in patients undergoing total Concert surgery? A first randomized clinical trial on treatment with Arnica montana to reduce post-operative seroma and bleeding in patients undergoing total Ethnopharmacol

Homeopathy	Teixeira MZ,	2017	Potentized estrogen in	Eur J Obstet	211	48-55	This work looked at the possible	Observational study
	Podgaec S,		homeopathic	Gynecol Reprod			efficacy and safety of potentised	
	Baracat EC.		treatment of	Biol			oestrogen compared to placebo in the	
			endometriosis-				homeopathic treatment of	
			associated pelvic pain:				endometriosis-associated pelvic pain	
			A 24-week,				(EAPP). Researchers enrolled 50	
			randomized, double-				women aged 18-45 years old with	
			blind, placebo-				diagnoses of deeply infiltrating	
			controlled study.				endometriosis based on magnetic	
							resonance imaging or transvaginal	
							ultrasound after bowel preparation,	
							and who scored ≥5 on a visual	
							analogue scale (VAS: range 0 to 10) for	
							endometriosis-associated pelvic pain.	
							Potentised oestrogen (12C,18C and	
							24C) or placebo was administered	
							twice daily per oral route. The primary	
							outcome measure was change in the	
							severity of EAPP global and partial	
							scores (VAS) from baseline to week 24,	
							determined as the difference in the	
							mean score of five modalities of	
							chronic pelvic pain (dysmenorrhea,	
							deep dyspareunia, non-cyclic pelvic	
							pain, cyclic bowel pain and/or cyclic	
							urinary pain). The secondary outcome	
							measures were mean score difference	
							for quality of life assessed with SF-36	

Homeopathy	Thompson E,	2016	A patient reported	Homeopathy	105 (4)	309-317	This study was carried out at the RCT
	Viksveen P,		outcome measure in				Bristol Homeopathic Hospital using the
	Barron S.		homeopathic clinical				Measure Yourself Medical Outcome
			practice for long-term				Profile (MYMOP2) to assess the
			conditions.				outcomes of homeopathic treatment
							for chronic conditions in routine
							clinical practice. A total of 198 patients
							with a wide range of complaints
							attended one to five consultations
1							with 20 homeopathic doctors.
							Diagnostic categories were most
							commonly neoplasms (16.7%),
							psychological (13.9%) and
							genitourinary complaints (12.3%), with
							66.7% suffering from these problems
							for at least 1 year. The three
							symptoms that bothered patients the
							most were pain, mental symptoms and
							tiredness/fatigue. A paired-samples t-
							test using an intention-to-treat
							analysis showed that the MYMOP2
							profile score improved from 4.25 (IQR
							3.50-5.00), with a mean change of 1.24
							(95% CI 1.04, 1.44) from the first to the
							last consultation (p<0.001). Results
							were statistically significant both for
							completers (n=91) (p<0.001) and non-
							completers (n=107) (p<0.001) using

Homeopathy	Das KD, et al.	2016	Treatment of		5 (4)	335-342	In this prospective, open,	RCT
			hemorrhoids with	Ethnopharmacol			observational trial, haemorrhoids	
			individualized				patients were treated using 5	
			homeopathy: An open				standardised scales that measured	
			observational pilot				complaint severity and anoscopic	
			study.				score. It was conducted at two	
							homeopathic hospitals in India, during	
							from mid-July 2014 to mid-July 2015.	
							Patients were treated with	
							individualised homeopathy and	
							followed up every month up to 6	
							months. A total of 73 patients were	
							screened, 52 enrolled, 38 completed,	
							and 14 dropped out. Intention to treat	
							population (n: = 52) was analysed in	
							the end. Statistically significant	
							reductions of mean bleeding (month 3:	
							-21.8, 95% confidence interval [CI]: -	
							30.3, -13.3, P: < 0.00001, d = 0.787;	
							month 6: -25.5, 95% CI -35.4, -15.6, P: <	
							0.00001, d = 0.775), pain (month 3: -	
							21.3, 95% CI -28.6, -14.0, P: < 0.00001,	
							d = 0.851; month 6: -27.6, 95% CI -35.6,	
							-19.6, P: < 0.00001, d = 1.003),	
							heaviness visual analogue scales	
							(VASs) (month 3: -8.1, 95% CI -13.9, -	
							2.3, P: = 0.008, d = 0.609; month 6: -	
							12.1, 95% CI -19.1, -5.1, P: = 0.001, d =	

Homeopathy	Adler UC, et al.	2018	Double-blind	J Integrative	16 (3)	178-184		This study investigated the	RCT
			evaluation of	Medicine				effectiveness and tolerability of	
			homeopathy on					homeopathic Q-potencies of opium	
			cocaine craving: a					and E. coca in the integrative	
			randomized controlled				1	treatment of cocaine craving in a	
			pilot study.					community-based psychosocial	
								rehabilitation setting. It used a	
								randomised, double-blind, placebo-	
								controlled, parallel-group trial design	
								over 8 weeks and was conducted at	
							1	the Psychosocial Attention Center for	
								Alcohol and Other Drugs (CAPS-AD),	
								Sao Carlos/SP, Brazil. 54 people with	
								an International Classification of	
								Diseases-10 diagnosis of cocaine	
								dependence (F14.2) were enrolled in	
							ļ	the study. The patients were randomly	
								assigned to either of 2 treatment	
								groups: psychosocial rehabilitation	
								plus homeopathic Q-potencies of	
								opium and E. coca (homeopathy	
								group), and psychosocial rehabilitation	
								plus indistinguishable placebo	
								(placebo group). The mean percentage	
								of cocaine-using days in the	
								homeopathy group was 18.1%	
								(standard deviation (SD): 22.3%),	
								compared to 29.8% (SD: 30.6%) in the	

Homeopathy	Macias-Cortes	2018	Response to	Homeopathy	107 (3)	202-208	The aim of this study was to assess the Comparative study
	EDC, et al.		Individualized				association between individualised
			Homeopathic				homeopathic treatment or fluoxetine
			Treatment for				and a response to depression
			Depression in				treatment in climacteric women with
			Climacteric Women				high levels of domestic violence,
			with History of				sexual abuse or marital dissatisfaction,
			Domestic Violence,				using a randomised, placebo-
			Marital Dissatisfaction				controlled, double-blind, double-
			or Sexual Abuse:				dummy, three-arm trial design, with a
			Results from the				6-week follow-up. 133 climacteric
			HOMDEP-MENOP				women with moderate-to-severe
			Study.				depression were enrolled in the trial.
							Domestic violence, marital
							dissatisfaction and sexual abuse were
							assessed at baseline. Response to
							depression treatment was defined by a
							decrease of 50% or more from baseline
							score using the Hamilton scale. The
							possible association between domestic
							violence, sexual abuse, and marital
							dissatisfaction and response to
							depression treatment was analysed
							with bivariate analysis in the three
							groups. An analysis of the results
							showed that treatment with
							homeopathy was associated with a
							statistically significant improvement in

Homeopathy	Oberai P, et al.	2018	Effectiveness of	Homeopathy	107 (3)	161-171	This study was designed to assess the Comparative study
			Homeopathic				effects of homeopathic treatment as
			Medicines as Add-on				an addition to a standard institutional
			to Institutional				management protocol (IMP) for
			Management Protocol				children diagnosed with acute
			for Acute Encephalitis				encephalitis syndrome, using a
			Syndrome in Children:				randomised placebo-controlled trial
			An Open-Label				design at an Indian paediatric unit
			Randomized Placebo-				where data was collected from 2013 to
			Controlled Trial.				2015. Children aged > 6 months
							and ≤ 18 years and receiving IMP were
							randomised to receive adjunctive
							homeopathy (n = 325) or placebo as
							control (n = 323). The primary
							effectiveness analysis was based on
							Glasgow Outcome Scale (GOS).
							Morbidity was assessed using the
							Liverpool Outcome Score for Assessing
							Children at Follow-up. Analysis was by
							intention to treat. Data from a total of
							612 children was analysed
							(Homeopathy [H] = 304; Control [C]
							= 308). The primary outcome, GOS,
							differed significantly between H and C
							groups. There was 14.8% death/neuro-
							vegetative state in the H group
							compared to 29.8% in the C group.
							Relative risk was 0.49 (95% confidence

Homeopathy	Danno K, Duru G,	2018	Management of	Homeopathy	107 (2)	81-89	This work was carried out to	RCT
	Vetel JM.		Anxiety and				determine if older adults diagnosed	
			Depressive Disorders				with anxiety and depressive disorders	
			in Patients ≥ 65 Years				(ADD) who consult a general	
			of Age by Homeopath				practitioner prescribing homeopathic	
			General Practitioners				medicines (GP-Ho) report less	
			versus Conventional				psychotropic drug use and are more	
			General Practitioners,				likely to experience clinical	
			with Overview of the				improvement than those receiving	
			EPI3-LASER Study				conventional care. Socio-demographic	
			Results.				and medical data and details of any	
							medications prescribed were collected	
							at inclusion. Information regarding the	
							patients' functional status (Hospital	
							Anxiety and Depression Scale [HADS)])	
							was obtained via a telephone	
							interview 72 hours after inclusion, and	
							at 1, 3 and 12 months post-inclusion.	
							Medication use and outcome were	
							determined over a 12-month period.	
							110 patients were recruited and 87	
							(79.1%) with ADD (HADS ≥ 9) at the 72-	
							hour interview were evaluated (age	
							range: 65-93 years, 82.8% female).	
							Patients who consulted a GP-Ho were	
							more likely to have clinical	
							improvement after 12 months than	
							those receiving conventional care (CC)	

Homeopathy	Pannek J, et al.	2019	Usefulness of classical	J Spinal Cord Med	42 (4)	453-459	This prospective study looked at the Case series
			homeopathy for the				effects of constitutional homeopathy
			prophylaxis of				for the prevention of recurrent urinary
			recurrent urinary tract				tract infections (UTI) in patients with
			infections in				spinal cord injury (SCI) in Switzerland.
			individuals with				Participants with ≥3 UTI/year were
			chronic neurogenic				treated either with a standardised
			lower urinary tract				prophylaxis alone or in combination
			dysfunction.				with homeopathy. The number of UTI,
							general and specific quality of life
							(QoL), and satisfaction with
							homeopathic treatment were assessed
							prospectively for one year. 35 people
							were enrolled in the study, with 10
							allocated to a control group and 25
							received adjunctive homeopathic
							treatment. The median number of self-
							reported UTI in the homeopathy group
							decreased significantly, whereas it
							remained unchanged in the control
							group. The domain incontinence
							impact of the QoL improved
							significantly, whereas the general QoL
							did not change. The satisfaction with
							homeopathic care was high.

Homeopathy	Klein-Laansma CT, et al.	2018	Semi-Individualized Homeopathy Add-On Versus Usual Care Only for Premenstrual Disorders: A Randomized, Controlled Feasibility Study.	J Alt Compl Med	24 (7)	684-693	This European study compared the add- on effect of homeopathic treatment and usual care, with usual care alone for women suffering from premenstrual syndrome and premenstrual dysphoric disorder (PMS/PMDD) using a multicenter, randomised, controlled pragmatic trial with parallel group design. The study was carried out in general and private homeopathic practices in the Netherlands and Sweden, and in an outpatient university clinic in Germany. 60 women diagnosed as having PMS/PMDD, based on	Cohort study
							prospective daily rating by the daily record of severity of problems (DRSP) during a period of 2 months, were included and randomised to receive usual care plus homeopathy (UC+HT) or usual care (UC) for 4 months. The homeopathic medicine was selected according to a previously tested prognostic questionnaire and electronic algorithm. Usual care was as provided by the women's general practitioner according to their preferences. Before and after	
Homeopathy	Mahesh S, et al.	2017	Case Series of Vitiligo and Homeopathy.	Am J Case Rep	18	1276-1283	This work analysed the results of the constitutional homeopathic treatment of 14 people suffering from vitiligo, over a period of 58 months. The mean time between the onset of the appearance of vitiligo and the first consultation at the treating clinic was 96 months. A significant reduction in symptoms was seen in all 14 cases and the authors noted that the best results were achieved in the patients who were treated in the early stages of the disease.	Cohort study

Homeopathy	Gaertner K, et al.	2014	Additive homeopathy	Complement Ther	22 (2)	320-332	In this work, data from cancer patients Cohort study
			in cancer patients:	Med			who had undergone homeopathic
			Retrospective survival				treatment complementary to
			data from a				conventional anti-cancer treatment at
			homeopathic				the Outpatient Unit for Homeopathy
			outpatient unit at the				in Malignant Diseases, Medical
			Medical University of				University Vienna, Department of
			Vienna.				Medicine I, Vienna, Austria, were
							collected, described and a
							retrospective subgroup-analysis with
							regard to survival time was performed.
							Patient inclusion criteria were at least
							3 homeopathic consultations, fatal
							prognosis of disease, quantitative and
							qualitative description of patient
							characteristics, and survival time. Data
							was collected on 538 patients. From
							the 53.7% (n=287) who had undergone
							at least 3 homeopathic consultations
							within four years, 18.7% (n=54)
							fulfilled inclusion criteria for survival
							analysis. Median overall survival was
							compared to expert expectations of
							survival outcomes by specific cancer
							type and the use of homeopathy as
							associated with prolonged survival
							time across observed cancer entities.

Homeopathy	Bagot JL.	2016	Using hetero-	Homeopathy	105 (1)	119-125	In this work the authors set out to RCT
			isotherapics in cancer				determine if the use of homeopathic
			supportive care: the				medicines made from chemotherapy
			fruit of fifteen years of				drugs, also called hetero-isotherapy,
			experience.				would reduce the level of side-effects
							from chemotherapy experienced by
							people being treated for cancer. The
							treatment involved taking a daily dose
							of the homeopathic medicine made
							from the chemotherapy drug used,
							with the patient taking ascending
							potencies from 5C to 15C. The team
							observed a significant decrease in side
							effects, allergic reactions and late
							sequelae in the more than 6000 hetero-
							isotherapic treatments given to some
							4000 patients. The better tolerance to
							chemotherapy and the improvement
							in quality of life led to an increase in
							treatment adherence. No interference
							with chemotherapy was observed.
							When it was necessary to prescribe
							another homeopathic medicine,
							combination with hetero-isotherapy
							generally improved its effectiveness.
1							

Homeopathy	Nayak D, et al.	2019	Effect of Adjuvant	Homeopathy	108 (3)	150-157	138 patients received an individualised RCT
			Homeopathy with				homeopathic medicine along with
			Usual Care in				usual care (H+UC), and 145 patients
			Management of				received usual care (UC) alone.
			Thrombocytopenia				Assessment of thrombocytopenia
			Due to Dengue: A				(platelet count < 100,000/mm³) was
			Comparative Cohort				the main outcome measure. Kaplan-
			Study.				Meier analysis enabled comparison of
							the time taken to reach a platelet
							count of 100,000/mm ³ . There was a
							statistically significantly greater rise in
							platelet count on day 1 of follow-up in
							the H+UC group compared with UC
							alone (mean difference = 12,337; 95%
							confidence interval [CI], 5,421 to
							19,252; p = 0.001). This trend persisted
							until day 5 (mean difference = 14,809;
							95% CI, 1,615 to 28,004; p = 0.02). The
							time taken to reach a platelet count of
							100,000/mm ³ was nearly 2 days earlier
							in the H+UC group compared with UC
							alone (H+UC: 3.44 days ± standard
							error of the mean [SEM] 0.18; 95% CI,
							3.08 to 3.80; UC: 5.28 days ± SEM 0.29;
							95% CI, 4.71 to 5.86; p < 0.001).
			1	I	1		

Homeopathy	Tavares-Silva C,	2019	Homeopathic	Phytomedicine	58	152869	52 children were selected based on the RCT
	et al.		medicine of Melissa				parents' report of sleep bruxism (SB).
			officinalis combined or				The study comprised a crossover
			not with Phytolacca				design that included 4 phases of 30-
			decandra in the				day treatment (Placebo; Melissa
			treatment of possible				officinalis (MO) 12C; Phytolacca
			sleep bruxism in				decandra (PD) 12C; and MO 12C + PD
			children: A crossover				12C), with a wash-out period of 15
			randomized triple-				days between treatments. At baseline
			blinded controlled				and after each phase, the Visual
			clinical trial.				Analogue Scale (VAS) was used as the
							primary outcome measure to evaluate
							the influence of treatments on the
							reduction of SB. The following
							additional outcome measures were
							used: a children's sleep diary with
							parent's/guardian's perceptions of
							their children's sleep quality, the trait
							of anxiety scale (TAS) to identify
							changes in children's anxiety profile,
							and side effects reports. Data were
							analysed by ANOVA with repeated
							measures followed by Post Hoc LSD
							test. Significant reduction of SB was
							observed in VAS after the use of
							Placebo (-1.72 ± 0.29), MO (-
							2.36 ± 0.36), PD (-1.44 ± 0.28) and
							MO + PD (-2.21 ± 0.30) compared to

Homeopathy	Raak C, et al.	2019	Effectiveness of a	Complement Ther	45	136-141	Data were drawn from a prospective, RCT
			homeopathic complex	Med			multicenter, randomised, open-label,
			medicine in infantile				controlled clinical trial that was
			colic: A randomized				conducted in 2009 in 3 Russian
			multicenter study.				outpatient clinics. Children received
							either Enterokind (Chamomilla D6,
							Cina D6, Colocynthis D6, Lac
							defloratum D6 and Magnesium
							chloratum D6) or Simethicone. Data
							from infants ≤ 6 months with infantile
							colic are presented here. The main
							outcomes assessments were the
							change of total complaints score
							(maximum 17 points) and total
							objective symptoms score (maximum
							22 points) after 10 days of treatment.
							Data from 125 infants ≤ 6 months with
							infantile colic were analysed. The
							differences in total complaints and
							objective symptoms scores between
							baseline and day 10, estimated from
							the ANCOVA model, were found to be
							highly significant (p < 0.0001; ITT) in
							favour of Enterokind, both for
							complaints (Δ=-2.38; 95% confidence
							interval (CI): [-2.87; -1.89]) and for
							objective symptoms (Δ=-2.07; 95% CI: [-
							2.65; -1.49]).

Homeopathy	Mourao L, et al.	2019	Homeopathy and	Braz Dent J	30 (2)	139-145	80 individuals with Chronic	RCT
			Periodontal				periodontitis (CP) and Diabetes	
			Treatment in Type II				mellitus type 2 (DMII) , were divided	
			Diabetic Patients: a 1-				into two groups: control group (CG)	
			Year Randomized				and the test group (TG), and both	
			Clinical Trial.				groups received the non-surgical	
							periodontal therapy (NSPT). TG also	
							received homeopathic therapy,	
							including Berberis, Mercurius	
l							solubilis/Belladonna/Hepar sulphur	
							and Pyrogenium, while CG received	
							placebo. Clinical and laboratorial	
							examinations (CAL) were evaluated at	
							baseline and after 1, 6 and 12 months	
							of treatment. Both groups showed	
							significant improvement throughout	
							the study, for most of the parameters	
							studied, but TG presented significative	
							gain of CAL at 1 and 12 months	
							compared to CG. Mean glucose and	
							glycated haemoglobin significantly	
							decreased in both groups after 6 and	
							12 months. However, there was a	
							significantly further reduction of these	
							parameters in TG, as compared to CG.	

Homeopathy	Michael J, et al.	2019	Efficacy of	Complement Ther	43	53-59	In this double-blind, randomised,	RCT
			individualized	Med			placebo-controlled, two parallel arms	
			homeopathic				trial, 60 patients were randomised to	
			treatment of				receive either individualized	
			insomnia: Double-				homeopathy (IH) /verum or	
			blind, randomized,				control/placebo (1:1). Patient-	
			placebo-controlled				administered sleep diary (6 items; 1:	
			clinical trial.				latency to fall asleep, 2: minutes	
							awake in middle of night, 3: minutes	
							awake too early, 4: hours spent in bed,	
							5: total sleep time in hours, and 6:	
							sleep efficiency) and Insomnia Severity	
							Index (ISI) were taken as the primary	
							and secondary outcomes respectively,	
							measured at baseline, and after 3	
							months. Trial arms were comparable	
							at baseline. In the verum group,	
							except sleep diary item 3 (P = 0.371),	
							rest of the outcomes improved	
							significantly (all P < 0.01). In the	
							control group, there were significant	
							improvements in diary item 6 and ISI	
							score (P < 0.01) and just significant	
							improvement in item 5 (P = 0.018).	
							Group differences were significant for	
							items 4, 5 and 6 (P < 0.01) and just	
							significant (P = 0.014) for ISI score with	
							moderate to large effect sizes; but non-	

Homeopathy	Yakir M, et al.	2019	A Placebo-Controlled	Homeopathy	108 (4)	256-269	96 women with PMS entered a 2-	RCT
			Double-Blind				month screening phase with	
			Randomized Trial with				prospective daily recording of	
			Individualized				premenstrual symptoms by the	
			Homeopathic				Menstrual Distress Questionnaire	
			Treatment Using a				(MDQ). They were included after being	
			Symptom Cluster				diagnosed with PMS. A reproducible	
			Approach in Women				treatment protocol was used: women	
			with Premenstrual				received a homeopathic prescription	
			Syndrome.				based on symptom clusters identified	
							in a questionnaire. The symptoms	
							were verified during a complementary,	
							structured, interview. Only women	
							whose symptoms matched the	
							symptom profile of one of 14 pre-	
							selected homeopathic medicines were	
							included. Each participant was	
							administered active medicine or	
							placebo via random allocation. Primary	
							outcome measures were differences in	
							changes in mean daily premenstrual	
							symptom (PM) scores by the MDQ.	
							Analysis was by intention-to-treat. 43	
							women in the active medicine group	
							and 53 in the placebo group received	
							the allocated intervention with at least	
							one follow-up measurement and their	
							data were analysed. Significantly	

Homeopathy	Andrade DC, et	2019	Efficacy of a	Homeopathy	108 (2)	102-107	40 menopausal women were	
	al.		Homeopathic				randomised to receive, the	
			Medicine of Capsicum				homeopathic medicine Malagueta	
			frutescens L.				(Capsicum frutescens L) (30 CH), or	
			(Solanaceae) in the				placebo, for 4 weeks. The primary	
			Treatment of Hot				outcome was the intensity of hot	
			Flashes in Menopausal				flashes, measured by the Measure	
			Women: A Phase-2				Yourself Medical Outcome Profile	
			Randomized				(MYMOP) instrument. The effect of	
			Controlled Trial.				Malagueta on the primary outcome,	
							the intensity of hot flashes, assessed	
							by MYMOP, was superior to that of	
							placebo over the 4 weeks of	
							treatment, with worsening in both	
							groups after treatment was	
							interrupted (after week 4, p < 0.001 in	
							ordinal logistic regression). The odds	
							ratio for treatment response	
							(reduction of at least three MYMOP	
							categories) was 2.78 (95% confidence	
							interval, 0.77 to 10.05). Treatment	
							with Malagueta, compared with	
							placebo, also reduced the intensity of	
							the secondary symptoms (p = 0.001)	
							and improved level of activity (p =	
							0.025) and well-being (p = 0.008).	

Homeopathy	Raak C, et al.	2019	Effectiveness of a	Complement Ther	45	136-141	Data were drawn from a prospective,	
			Homeopathic Complex	Med			multicenter, randomised, open-label,	
			Medicine in Infantile				controlled clinical trial that was	
			Colic: A Randomized				conducted in 2009 in 3 Russian	
			Multicenter Study.				outpatient clinics. Children received	
							either Enterokind (Chamomilla D6,	
							Cina D6, Colocynthis D6, Lac	
							defloratum D6 and Magnesium	
							chloratum D6) or Simethicone. Data	
							from infants ≤ 6 months with infantile	
							colic are presented here. The main	
							outcomes assessments were the	
							change of total complaints score	
							(maximum 17 points) and total	
							objective symptoms score (maximum	
							22 points) after 10 days of treatment.	
							Data from 125 infants ≤ 6 months with	
							infantile colic were analysed. The	
							differences in total complaints and	
							objective symptoms scores between	
							baseline and day 10, estimated from	
							the ANCOVA model, were found to be	
							highly significant (p < 0.0001; ITT) in	
							favor of Enterokind, both for	
							complaints (∆=-2.38; 95% confidence	
							interval (CI): [-2.87; -1.89]) and for	
							objective symptoms (Δ=-2.07; 95% CI: [-	
							2.65; -1.49]). 1 adverse event (AE),	

Natural Therapies Review 2019-2020

Tranche 2 Kinesiology

Therapy	Author/s	Publicaton year	Title of Article	itaine or sournar		Page numbers	DOI	Abstract	Rationale for reconsideration
Kinesiology	Ahn C B et al			Journal of Acupuncture Research	37(2)	94-101		The aim of the study was to report the effects of combining traditional acupuncture (TA) and Applied Kinesiology (AK) treatment for lumbar disorders using the Japanese Orthopedic Association lumbar score (JOALS) assessment. Combined TA and AK treatment was effective in treating spinal conditions/diseases. Prospective, relevant, well controlled protocols for TA and AK therapies for various conditions are needed	

- 11 1	2012	n (; ;	I- · ·	20(2)	400.0	40.4450/00004505	let
Eardley S et al	2013	Professional		20(3)	180-8	10.1159/000346291	The study included 70 participants
		kinesiology practice	Komplementarme				scoring > 4 on the Roland and Morris
		for chronic low back	dizin				Disability Questionnaire (RMDQ). They
		pain: a single-blind					received professional kinesiology
		randomised controlled					practice (PKP) using non-standard
		pilot study					muscle testing or sham treatment once
							a week for five weeks. PKP treatment
							was significantly different from sham
							demonstrating a moderate specific
							effect of PKP. A larger definitive study
							would be appropriate.
Estrazulas JA et al	2020	Accuracy of the	Revista Basileira	55(3)	293-297	10.1055/s-0039-1700832	This cross-sectional accuracy survey
		Applied Kinesiology	de Ortopedia				was conducted to investigate the
		Muscle Strength Test					accuracy of the applied kinesiology
		for Sacroiliac					muscle strength test for sacroiliac
		Dysfunction'.					dysfunction and compared it with four
		,					validated orthopedic tests. The applied
							kinesiology muscle strength test, has
							great clinical feasibility, showed good
							accuracy in diagnosing sacroilliac joint
							dysfunction and greater discrminatory
							power for the existing dysfunction in
							comparison to other tests.
							companson to other tests.
Jensen AM et al	2016	Estimating the	вмс	16(1)	492	10.1186/s12906-016-1416-2	The primary aim of the study was to
		_	Complementary	(-/			estimate the accuracy of Muscle
		•	and Alternative				Response Testing (MRT) to distinguish
		randomised-order	Medicine				false from true spoken statements, in
		blinded studies'.	Wicalcine				a randomised and blinded experiment.
		Simuca Staules .					A secondary aim was to compare MRT
							accuracy to the accuracy when
							practitioners used only their intuition
							to differentiate false from true spoken
							statements. The authors concluded
							that MRT repeatedly demonstrated
							signficant accuracy for distinguishing
							lies from truths, compared to both
							intuition and chance. The limit of the
							study was its lack of generalisability to
							other applications of MRT and to
							Manual muscle testing.

Melis M, Di	2020	Applied kinesiology	Cranio: the journal	July	n/a	10.1080/08869634.2020.1798669	The review investigated the use of	
Giosia M		and dentistry - A	of		-		applied kinesiology in dentistry. The	
		narrative review	craniomandibular				use of applied kinesiology for the	
			practice				diagnosis and treatment pathologies in	
							dentistry is not supported by scientific	
							evidence. However, a relationship	
							between dental occlusion or maxillo-	
							mandibular relationship and isometric	
							muscle strength has been noted.	
Cabarranta CA at al	2014	A dauble blind	Fundama (Navu Vanki	10/3\	00 100	10 1016 /: combara 2012 12 002	The study everying dath of all avvivors in	
Schwartz SA et al	2014	-	Explore (New York)	10(2)	99-108	10.1016/j.explore.2013.12.002	The study examined the following; is there a difference in muscular strength	
		randomised study to					when an indvidual holdsa substance	
		assess the validity of applied kinesiology					that is inimical to life processes	
		(AK) as a diagnostic					(poison) as compared to a substance	
		tool and as a nonlocal					that is essential for life(normal	
		proximity effect.					saline)?, is this effect a transaction	
		proximity effect.					involving input from both the person	
							being measured and the kinesiologist	
							doing the measurement or is it only	
							the person being measured?, as an	
							extension of question 2, is the result	
							the same when different kinesiologists	
							take the measurement or when no	
							kinesiologist is involved?, does belief,	
							expectation, gender or time cognition	
							play a role in determining response?	
							The authors concluded that Applied	
							Kinesiology has not demonstrated that	
							it is useful or reliable diagnostic tool	
							upon which health decisions can be	
							based.	

Natural Therapies Review 2019-2020

Tranche 2

Reflexology RCTs

Ī	Therapy	Author/s	Publication	Title of article	Name of journal	Volume and	Page	Digital Object Identifier	Abstract (or brief article description)	Rationale for reconsideration
			year		or other source	issue number	numbers			(only applicable for citations
										considered in 2014-15 review)

Reflexology	Abbaszadeh et al	2018	Effects of Foot Reflexology on Anxiety and Physiological Parameters in Patients Undergoing Coronary Bypass Graft Surgery: A Clinical Trial	Complementary Therapies in Clinical Practice	31	220-228	doi: 10.1016/j.ctcp.2018.02.018	This study aimed to investigate the effect of foot reflexology on anxiety and physiological parameters in patients undergoing coronary bypass graft (CABG) surgery. Conclusion: This study indicated that foot reflexology may be used by nurses as an adjunct to standard ICU care to reduce anxiety and stabilise physiological parameters such as systolic diastolic, mean arterial pressure and heart rate.
Reflexology	Abbasi Fakhravari A, Bastani A, Haghani H	2018	The Effect of Foot Reflexology Massage on the Sleep Quality of Elderly Women with Restless Leg Syndrome	Journal of Client- Centred Nursing Care	4 (2)	96-103	doi: 10.32598/jccnc.4.2.96	The study aimed to examine the effect of foot reflexology massage on the sleep quality of the elderly women with restless leg syndrome (RLS). Conclusion: Foot reflexology massage had a positive effect on the sleep quality of the elderly women with RLS. Caregivers and nurses are recommended to learn and use this easy and almost cost-free intervention for their patients.
Reflexology	Alehe et al	2018	Comparison of effectiveness of reflexology and abdominal massage on constipation among orthopedic patients: A singleblind randomized controlled trial	International Journal of Medical Research and Health Sciences	5 (10)	33-40	n/a	This study was done with the aim of determining the effect of foot reflexology and abdominal massage on constipation severity in hospitalised patients. Conclusion: The positive effects of foot reflexology and abdominal massage on the severity of constipation in hospitalised patients means that both can be used as an economical and non-invasive nursing intervention for the relief of constipation.
Reflexology	Babadi et al	2016	The effect of reflexology on pain perception aspects in nurses with chronic low back pain in Isfahan	Iranian Journal of Nursing and Midwifery Research	21 (5)	487-492	doi: 10.4103/1735-9066.193395	The study aimed to determine the effect of foot reflexology on pain perception aspects in patients with chronic low back pain. Conclusion: Reflexology, which can be done by nurses, has the ability to reduce the intensity score and cognitive aspects of pain. Therefore, it is proposed to be included in patients' surveillance.

Reflexology	Bagheri-Nesami et al		Reflexology Massage on Anxiety in Patients Following Coronary Artery Bypass Graft Surgery: A Randomized Controlled Trial	Therapies in Clinical Practice	20 (1)	42-7		The purpose of the study was to examine the effects of foot reflexology massage on anxiety in patients following Coronary Artery Bypass Graft (CABG) surgery. Conclusion: The significant decrease in anxiety in the experimental group following the foot reflexology massage supports the use of this complementary therapy technique for the relief of anxiety.
Reflexology	Bahonar E, Ghezelijeh T N, Haghani H	2019	, ,	Holistic Nursing Practice	33 (3)	177-186	doi: 10.1097/HNP.00000000000003	The purpose of the study was to compare the single and combined effects of nature sounds and foot sole reflexology massage on level of consciousness in traumatic comatose patients. Conclusion: Single or combined interventions can increase the level of consciousness in comatose patients and reduce the duration of coma.
Reflexology	Bahrami et al	2019	The Effect of Foot Reflexology on Hospital Anxiety and Depression in Female Older Adults: A Randomised Controlled Trial	International Journal of Therapeutic Massage and Body Work	12 (3)	16-21		This study aimed to investigate the effect of foot reflexology massage on anxiety and depression in female older adults suffering from acute coronary syndrome. Conclusion: Foot reflexology massage is an efficient and safe intervention for alleviating psychological responses among female older adults suffering from acute coronary syndrome during hospitalization.
Reflexology	Bakir E, Baglama S S, Gursoy S	2018	Reflexology on Pain	Complementary Therapies in Clinical Practice	31	315-319		This study examined the effect of foot reflexology on Rheumatoid Arthritis (RA) patients' pain and sleep quality. Conclusion: Foot reflexology is a non-pharmaceutical nursing intervention that may reduce the pain and sleep deprivation symptoms of RA patients.

Reflexology	Chen et al	2019	Increased Parasympathetic Activity by Foot Reflexology Massage after Repeated Sprint Test in Collegiate Football Players: A Randomised Controlled Trial	Sports	7 (11)	228	doi: 10.3390/sports7110228	This study investigated the acute effects of foot reflexology massage (FRM) on heart rate variability (HRV) after the repeated sprint ability (RSA) test and the Yo-Yo Intermittent Recovery Test Level 1 (YY). Conclusion: The FRM intervention resulted in beneficial effects on cardiac parasympathetic reactivity and the sympatho-vagal balance after RSA performance.
Reflexology	Dalal et al	2014	efficacy of reflexology in managing patients	and Alternative Medicine	2014	843036	doi: 10.1155/2014/843036	To evaluate the efficacy of foot reflexology for the management of patients with diabetic neuropathy. Conclusion: This study exhibited the efficient utility of reflexology therapy integrated with conventional medicines in managing diabetic neuropathy.
Reflexology	da Silva et al	2015	Foot Reflexology in Feet Impairment of People with Type 2 Diabetes Mellitus: Randomised Trial	Revista Latino- Americana de Enfermagem	23 (4)	603-10	doi: 10.1590/0104-1169.0036.2594	To evaluate the effect of foot reflexology on feet impairment of people with type 2 diabetes mellitus. Conclusion: The foot reflexology had a beneficial effect on feet impairment of people with type 2 diabetes mellitus, which makes it a viable therapy, deserving investment.
Reflexology	Ebadi et al	2015	The Effect of Foot Reflexology on Physiologic Parameters and Mechanical Ventilation Weaning Time in Patients Undergoing Open- Heart Surgery: A Clinical Trial Study	Complementary Therapies in Clinical Practice	21 (3)	188-92	doi: 10.1016/j.ctcp.2015.07.001	The aim of this study as to investigate the efficacy of foot reflexology of physiological parameters and mechanical ventilation weaning time in patients undergoing open-heart surgery. Conclusion: The study findings demonstrated the efficiency of foot reflexology in shortening the length of weaning time.

Reflexology	Elbasan B, Bezgin S	2018	The effects of reflexology on constipation and motor functions in children with cerebral palsy	Pediatrics and Neonatology	59	42-47	doi: 10.1016/j.pedneo.2017.01.005	The study was planned to investigate the effects of foot reflexology combined with neurodevelopmental therapy on constipation and motor function in children with cerebral palsy. Conclusion: NGT improves motor performance in both groups and adding reflexology to therapy had a positive effect on constipation. We suggest applying reflexology to children with cerebral palsy who experience constipation problems.
Reflexology	El-Gendy et al	2015	Impact of Reflexology on Mechanical Low Back Pain	International Journal of Physiotherapy	2 (5)	786-790	doi: 10.15621/ijphy/2015/v2i5/782	The aim of the study was to investigate the efficacy of reflexology technique in subjects with chronic low back pain (CLBP). Conclusion: Reflexology technique was effective and safe to be applied for cases of mechanical low back pain. It results in a significant decrease in pain withing the study group after treatment.
Reflexology	Erkek Z Y, Aktas S	2018	The Effect of Foot Reflexology on the Anxiety Levels of Women in Labor	Journal of Alternative and Complementary Medicine (New York)	24 (4)	352-360	doi: 10.1089/acm.2017.0263	This research was conducted to analyse the effect of foot reflexology on the anxiety levels of women during labor. Conclusion: Foot reflexology was found to have a positive effect in lowering the total anxiety scores of the pregnant women. Reflexology in a non-invasive and economical method which may be used by health professionals to reduce problems during labor.
Reflexology	Gozuyesil E, Baser M	2016	The Effect of Foot Reflexology Applied to Women Aged Between 40 and 60 on Vasomotor Complaints and Quality of Life		24	78-85	doi: 10/1016/j.ctcp.2016.05.011	This study aimed to identify the effects of foot reflexology applied to women on their vasomotor complaints and quality of life. Conclusion: Results showed that reflexology might be effective in decreasing vasomotor problems and increasing quality of life in women in the menopausal period.

Reflexology	Hesami et al	2019	The Effect of Reflexology on Fatigue in Cancer Patients Receiving Chemotherapy: A Randomized Controlled Trial	Crescent Journal of Medical and Biological Sciences The Journal of	6 (2)	151-157 n/a	n/a doi: 10.1089/acm.2017.0315	The present study aimed to investigate the effects of reflexology on the fatigue in cancer patients receiving chemotherapy. Conclusion: In general, based on the results, reflexology was found to have a positive effect on fatigue in cancer patients who underwent chemotherapy. The aim of the study was to explore
			on Infantile Colic	Alternative and Complementary Medicine				the effect of reflexology on infantile colic. Conclusion: Reflexology application for babies suffering from infantile colic may be a promising method to alleviate colic severity.
Reflexology	lmani et al	2018	Effect of Applying Reflexology Massage on Nitroglycerin- induced Migraine- Type Headache: A Placebo-Controlled Clinical Trial	AGRI	30 (3)	116-122	doi: 10.5505/agri.2018.43815	The aim of the study was to clarify the effectiveness of reflexology massage on intravenous NTG-induced headache in coronary care unit (CCU) inpatients. Conclusion: Reflexology massage can reduce the intensity of the NTG-induced headache.
Reflexology	Jones et al	2012	Reflexology Has an Acute (Immediate) Haemodynamic Effect in Healthy Volunteers: A Double-Blind Randomised Controlled Trial	Complementary Therapies in Clinical Practice	18 (4)	204-11	doi: 10/1016/j.ctcp.2012.03.006	The study measured changes in cardiovascular parameters in subjects receiving reflexology to areas of their feet thought to correspond to the heart (intervention) compared with other areas which are not (control). Conclusion: Reflexology massage applied to the upper part of the left foot may have modest specific effects on the cardiac index of healthy volunteers.
Reflexology	Jones et al	2013	Reflexology Has No Immediate Haemodynamic Effect in Patients with Chronic Heart Failure: A Double Blind Randomised Controlled Trial	Complementary Therapies in Clinical Practice	19 (3)	133-8	doi: 10.1016/j.ctcp.2013.03.004	This study measured the effects of reflexology in 12 reflexology-naïve patients with chronic heart failure in a placebo-controlled, double-blind randomised controlled study design. Conclusions: Reflexology applied to the feet of patients with chronic heart failure appears to have no immediate haemodynamic effects. The treatment appears safe, while any long-term treatment effect is uncertain.

Reflexology	Kardan et al	2020	The Effects of Foot Reflexology on Back Pain After Coronary Angiography: A Randomised Controlled Trial	Complementary Therapies in Clinical Practice	38	101068	doi: 10.1016/j.ctcp.2019.101068	This study aimed to evaluate the effects of foot reflexology on back pain after Coronary Angiography (CA). Conclusion: Foot reflexology is effective in significantly reducing back pain in CA.
Reflexology	Koc T, Gozen D	2015	The Effect of Foot Reflexology on Acute Pain in Infants: A Randomized Controlled Trial	Worldviews on Evidence- Based Nursing	12 (15)	289-96	doi: 10.1111/wvn.12099	This study was designed to evaluate the effect of foot reflexology applied on infants on acute pain that may arise after vaccine injection. Conclusion: Reflexology before vaccine reduced the pain level experienced after vaccination. Future research needs to explore different interventional practices.
Reflexology	Khorsand A et al	2015	Evaluation of the Effect of Reflexology on Pain Control and Analgesic Consumption After Appendectomy	Journal of Alternative and Complementary Medicine (New York)	21 (12)	774-80	doi: 10.1089/acm.2014.0270	The aim of the study was to determine the effect of reflexology massage on pain relief after appendectomy. Conclusion: Reflexology is effective for reducing pain after appendectomy surgery.
Reflexology	Levy et al	2020		Complementary Therapies in Clinical Practice	38	101085	doi: 10.1016/j.ctcp.2019.101085	The study evaluated the effect of foot reflexology on anxiety levels and duration of labor in primiparas with moderate- to- severe anxiety. Conclusion: Foot reflexology has a positive short-term anxiolytic effect during labor in primiparas with moderate-to-severe anxiety but did not affect the duration of labor.
Reflexology	Li et al	2011	Randomized Controlled Trial of the Effectiveness of Using Foot Reflexology to Improve Quality of Sleep Amongst Taiwanese Postpartum Women	Midwifery	27 (2)	181-6	doi: 10.1016/j.midw.2009.04.005	The objective of the study was to examine the effectiveness of using foot reflexology to improve sleep quality in postpartum women. Conclusion: An intervention involving foot reflexology in the postnatal period significantly improved sleep quality.

Reflexology	Lu W, Chen GY, Kuo CD	2011	increase vagal modulation, decrease	Therapies in	17 (4)	Aug-14	n/a	The study investigated the effect of foot reflexology on the autonomic nervous modulation in patients with coronary artery disease by using heart rate variability analysis. Conclusion: Foot reflexology may be used as an efficient adjunct to the therapeutic regimen to increase the vagal modulation and decrease blood pressure in both healthy people and coronary artery disease patients.
Reflexology	Mahdavipour et al	2019	Reflexology on	Complementary Therapies in Medicine	47	102195	doi: 10.1016/j.ctim.2019.102195	The purpose of the study was to determine the effects of foot reflexology on depression during menopause. Conclusion: The findings indicate that the foot reflexology technique can be effective for reducing women's depression during menopause. More studies are needed due to small sample size and no intervention in the control group.
Reflexology	Mansouri et al	2017	Evaluation of the effect of foot reflexology massage on vital signs and anxiety after blood transfusions in children with thalassemia.	Bali Medical Journal	6 (3)	623-629	doi: 10.15562/bmj.v6i3.622	The aim of the study was to evaluate the effect of foot reflexology massage on vital signs and anxiety after blood transfusions in children with thalassemia. Conclusion: The results of the study confirm that foot reflexology massage affects vital signs of children with thalassemia undergoing a blood transfusion and reduces their anxiety.
Reflexology	McCullough et al	2017	A Pilot Randomised Controlled Trial Exploring the Effects of Antenatal Reflexology on Labour Outcomes	Midwifery	55	137-44	doi: 10.1016/j.midw.2017.09.006	The aim of the study was to investigate the effects of antenatal reflexology on labour outcomes. Midwives may wish to recommend reflexology to promote normal childbirth and facilitate women centred care.

Reflexology	Ozdemir Ĺ	2016	The Effects of Aromatherapy Massage and Reflexology on Pain and Fatigue in Patients with Rheumatoid Arthritis: A Randomized Controlled Trial	Pain Management Nursing			doi: 10.1016/j.pmn.2016.01.004	The aim of the study was to examine and compare the effects of aromatherapy massage and reflexology on pain and fatigue in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Conclusion: Reflexology and aromatherapy massage are simple and effective nonpharmacological nursing interventions that can be used to help manage pain and fatigue in patients with rheumatoid arthritis.
Reflexology	Moghimi-Hanjani S, Mehdizadeh- Tourzani Z, Shoghi M	2015	The Effect of Foot Reflexology on Anxiety, Pain and Outcomes of the Labor in Primigravida Women.	Acta Medica Iranica	53 (8)	507-11	n/a	The present study aimed to review and determine the effect of foot reflexology on anxiety, pain and outcomes of the labor in primigravida women. Conclusion: Reflexology reduced labor pain intensity, duration of labor, anxiety, frequency distribution of natural delivery and increased Apgar scores. Using this non-invasive technique, obstetricians can achieve, to some extent, one of the most important goals of midwifery, as pain relief and reducing anxiety during labor, encourages the mothers to have a vaginal delivery.
Reflexology	Naseri- Salahshour et al	2019	Reflexology as an adjunctive nursing intervention for management of nausea in hemodialysis patients: A randomized clinical trial.	Complementary Therapies in Clinical Practice	36	29-33	doi: 10.1016/j.ctcp.2019.04.006	The aim of the study was to determine the effect of reflexology on nausea in hemodialysis patients. Conclusion: Results showed that reflexology had a positive effect on reducing the severity of nausea in hemodialysis patients. It is recommended as part of nursing care to reduce patient suffering.
Reflexology	Navaee M, Khayat S, Abed Z G	2020	Effect of Pre-Cesarean Foot Reflexology Massage on Anxiety of Primiparous Women	Complementary &	Online ahead of print	n/a	doi: 10.1515/jcim-2019-0229	The study aimed to evaluate the effect of pre-cesarean foot reflexology massage on the anxiety of women during their first pregnancy. Conclusion: The study revealed the positive effect of reflexology massage on pre-cesarean anxiety. The use is recommended to reduce pre-cesarean anxiety due to it being inexpensive, simple and has a positive effect.

Reflexology	Nazari et al	2016	Effects of Reflexology and Relaxation on	Journal of Complementary & Integrative Medicine		65-71	doi: 10.1515/jcim-2015-0046	This study aimed to determine and compare the effects of reflexology and relaxation on pain in women suffering Multiple Sclerosis (MS). Conclusion: The results showed both interventions are effective on relieving pain in women with MS; however, the effect of reflexology on pain reduction is greater than that of relaxation. Both methods can be recommended as effective techniques.
Reflexology	Noh G O, Park K S	2019	Foot Reflexology on	European Journal of Oncology Nursing	42	82-89	doi: 10.1016/j.ejon.2019.08.007	This study aimed to develop and implement an aroma self-foot reflexology regimen based on Cox's Interaction Model of Client Health Behaviour (IMCHB) as an intervention that can be self-performed at home and at any time. The effects of aroma self-foot reflexology on peripheral neuropathy, peripheral skin temperature, anxiety, and depression were examined in patients with gynaecologic cancer undergoing chemotherapy. Conclusion: An aroma self-foot reflexology intervention can reduce CIPN, anxiety and depression in gynaecologic cancer patients. Further research is required.
Reflexology	Ozdemir G, Ovayolu O, Ovayolu O	2013	The Effect of Reflexology Applied on Haemodialysis Patients with Fatigue, Pain and Cramps	International Journal of Nursing Practice	19 (3)	265-73	doi: 10.1111/ijn.12066	The research was conducted to evaluate the effect of foot reflexology on fatigue, pain and cramps in haemodialysis patients. Conclusion: The research results revealed that the severity of pain, fatigue and cramp decreased in patients receiving reflexology.

Reflexology	Ozdelikara A, Tan M	2017	Reflexology on	Asia-Pacific Journal of Oncology Nursing	4 (3)	241-9	doi: 10.4103/apjon_15_17	The study was conducted to determine the effect of reflexology on chemotherapy-induced nausea, vomiting and fatigue in breast cancer patients. Conclusion: The study proved that reflexology decreased the experience, development, distress of nausea, vomiting and retching as well as fatigue in the experimental group. The use of reflexology is recommended for chemotherapy induced nausea, vomiting and fatigue.
Reflexology	Ozdelikara A, Tan M	2017	The effect of reflexology on the quality of life with breast cancer patients	Complementary Therapies in Clinical Pracitice	29	122-129	doi: 10.1016/j.ctcp.2017.09.004	The study aimed to identify the effect of reflexology on the quality of life in patients with breast cancer. Conclusion: Reflexology was found to reduce the symptoms experienced by breast cancer patients, while at the same time increasing functional and general health status.
Reflexology	Ozturk et al	2018	The Effects of Reflexology on Anxiety and Pain in Patients After Abdominal Hysterectomy: A Randomised Controlled Trial	Complementary Therapies in Medicine	36	107-112	doi: 10.1016/j.ctim.2017.12.005	This study aimed at finding out the effects of reflexology on pain, anxiety levels after abdominal hysterectomy. Conclusion: Foot reflexology may serve as an effective nursing intervention to increase wellbeing and decrease the pain of female patients after abdominal hysterectomy.
Reflexology	Rahmani et al	2016	Comparing the Effect of Foot Reflexology Massage, Foot Bath and Their Combination on Quality of Sleep in Patients with Acute Coronary Syndrome	Journal of Caring Sciences	5 (4)	299-306	doi: 10.15171/jcs.2016.031	This study compared the efficacy of foot reflexology massage, foot bath and a combination of them on the quality of sleep of patients with acute coronary artery disease (ACS). Conclusion: Foot bath and massage are effective in reducing sleep disorders and there was a synergistic effect when used in combination. This complementary care method can be recommended to by implemented by CCU nurses.

Reflexology	Rambod M, Pasyar N, Shamsadini M	2019	Reflexology on	European Journal of Oncology Nursing	43	101678		This study aimed to evaluate the effect of reflexology on fatigue, pain and sleep quality in lymphoma patients. Conclusion: The results showed
			Lymphoma Patients: A Clinical Trial					reflexology could reduce pain and fatigue and improve the quality of sleep in patients with lymphoma. Considering the effectiveness of reflexology in lymphoma patients, healthcare workers including nurses are recommended to use this complementary therapy to reduce fatigue and pain and improve sleep quality in lymphoma patients.
Reflexology	Rollinson et al	2016	The Acute (Immediate) Effects of Reflexology on Arterial Compliance in Healthy Volunteers: A Randomised Study		22	16-20		The study aimed to evaluate the effects of reflexology on arterial compliance in healthy volunteers. Conclusion: In healthy volunteers, there was no consistent changes in haemodynamic parameters with a single brief reflexology treatment. Thus, from a cardiovascular point of view, reflexology (as delivered) would appear to have limited, if any, effect on the cardiovascular system.
Reflexology	Sahiner N C, Bal M D	2017	A Randomized Controlled Trial Examining the Effects of Reflexology on Children with Functional Constipation.	Gastroenterology Nursing	40 (5)	393-400	doi: 10.1097/SGA.000000000000019	The aim of the study was to determine the effectiveness of reflexology in treating functional constipation in children. Conclusion: This study sample showed only toilet/diet/motivation training had potential benefit for treating functional constipation in children. Further large randomized trials are needed to establish whether foot reflexology benefits in the treatment of functional constipation in children.

Reflexology	Sajadi et al	2019	Comparing the Effects if Auricular Seed Acupressure and Foot Reflexology on Neonatal Abstinence Syndrome: A Modified Double- Blind Clinical Trial	Therapies in Clinical Practice	36	72-76	doi: 10.1016/j.ctcp.2019.06.002	The study aimed to compare the effects of auricular seed acupressure and foot reflexology on neonatal abstinence syndrome among the neonates of addicted women. Conclusion: Both foot reflexology and auricular seed acupressure had significant effects on abstinence
								symptoms. 15 -minute seed acupressure is less effective than 15 - minute foot reflexology, while 24 - seed acupressure is as effective as 15 - minute foot reflexology in alleviating abstinence symptoms.
Reflexology	Sajadi et al	2020	The effect of foot reflexology on constipation and quality of life in patients with multiple sclerosis, A randomised clinical trial.	Complementary Therapies in Medicine	48	102270	doi: 10.1016/j.ctim.2019.102270	The aim of the study was to investigate the effect of foot reflexology on constipation and quality of life in patients with multiple sclerosis (MS). Conclusion: Foot reflexology was shown in the study to be an effective intervention can be useful in management of constipation in patients with MS. It can be applied as a safe method for the decrease of constipation in MS patients.
Reflexology	Shahgholian et al	2016		Iranian Journal of Nursing and Midwifery Research	21 (3)	219-24	doi: 10.4103/1735-9066.180381	The present study aimed to investigate the effects of two methods of reflexology and stretching exercises on the severity of restless leg syndrome among patients undergoing hemodialysis. Conclusion: The results showed that reflexology and stretching exercises can reduce the severity of restless leg syndrome. These two treatment methods are recommended to patients.

Reflexology	Shahsavari H, Abad M E E, Yekaninejad M S		reflexology on anxiety	Medicine	12	177-181	doi: 10.1016/j.eujim.2017.05.008	The aim of the study was to assess the effects of foot reflexology on anxiety and physiological parameters among the candidates for bronchoscopy. Conclusion: Foot reflexology alleviates anxiety and improves physiological parameters among candidates for bronchoscopy. It may be used as a non-invasive non-pharmacological remedy for subjects who are on the waiting lists for invasive diagnostic procedures such as bronchoscopy.
Reflexology	Sharp et al		A randomised controlled trial of the psychological effects of reflexology in early breast cancer	European Journal of Cancer	46 (2)	312-322	doi: 10.1016/j.ejca.2009.10.006	The purpose of the study was to conduct a pragmatic randomised controlled trial to evaluate the effects of reflexology on quality of life (QofL) in women with early breast cancer. Conclusion: When compared to self-initiated self-care, reflexology and massage have statistically significant and, for reflexology, clinically worthwhile, effects on QofL following surgery for early breast carcinoma.
Reflexology	Shobeiri et el		_	Journal of Clinical & Diagnostic Research	11 (6)	QC01- QC04	doi: 10.7860/JCDR/2017/22681.997	The aim of the study was to investigate the effect of counselling and sole reflexology on fatigue in pregnant women. Conclusion: Based on the study results, counselling and sole reflexology significantly decreased the fatigue in pregnant women.
Reflexology	Silva et al	2018	Reflexology on	Journal of Chiropractic Medicine	17 (3)	182-189	doi: 10.1016/j.jcm.2018.03.003.	The purpose of this study was to assess the effect of foot reflexology on capillary blood glucose, feet tissue temperature, and plantar pressure of the feet of individuals with diabetes mellitus (type 2). Conclusion: No significant effect was observed after 12 foot reflexology sessions in the variables that were evaluated.

Reflexology	Soheili et al	2017	A Comparison of the effects of reflexology and relaxation on the psychological symptoms in women with multiple sclerosis	Education and Health Promotion	6 (11)	n/a	doi: 10.4103/jehp.jehp_166_14	The study aimed to determine and compare the effects of reflexology and relaxation on anxiety, stress and depression in women with multiple sclerosis (MS). Conclusion: The results showed that reflexology and relaxation in relieving anxiety, stress and depression are effective in women with MS. These two methods, as effective techniques, can be recommended.
Reflexology	Taheri et al	2019	Comparing the Effect of Foot and Hand Reflexology on Pain Severity after Appendectomy: A Randomized Clinical Trial	Iranian Journal of Nursing and Midwifery Research	24 (6)	451-456	doi: 10.4103/ijnmr.IJNMR_85_18	The aim of the study was to determine the effects of foot and hand reflexology on pain severity following appendectomy. Conclusion: The results of this study showed that foot reflexology was more effective than hand reflexology in pain alleviation.
Reflexology	Toygar et el	2020	Effect of reflexology on anxiety and sleep of informal cancer caregiver: Randomized controlled trial	Complementary Therapies in Clinical Practice	39	101143	doi:10.1016/j.ctcp.2020.101143	This study was conducted with the aim of evaluating the short-term effect of foot reflexology on sleep and anxiety of informal caregivers. Conclusion: Foot reflexology was found as an effective intervention to reduce anxiety and improve the quality of sleep of informal cancer caregivers. The effect of placebo on reducing the anxiety of informal caregivers was found, but it wasn't as effective as reflexology. Not as effective as reflexology.
Reflexology	Unal K S, Akpinar R B	2016	The Effect of Foot Reflexology and Back Massage on Hemodialysis Patients' Fatigue and Sleep Quality	Complementary Therapies in Clinical Practice	24	139-44	doi: 10.1016/j.ctcp.2016.06.004	The aim of the study is to examine the effectiveness of foot reflexology and back massage on optimising the sleep quality and reducing fatigue of hemodialysis patients. Conclusion: Foot reflexology and back massage were shown to improve the sleep quality and reduce the fatigue of hemodialysis patients. Foot reflexology was more effective than back massage.

Reflexology	Uysal N, Kutluturkan S, Ugur I	2017	Massage Applied in	International Journal of Nursing Practice	23 (3)	n/a	, ,	This study aimed to determine the effects of 2 foot massage methods on symptom control in people with colorectal cancer who received chemoradiotherapy. Conclusion: The classical massage was effective in reducing pain level and distension incidence while foot reflexology was effective in reducing pain and fatigue level, lowering incidence of distension and urinary frequency and improving quality of life.
Reflexology	Valizadeh et al	2015	Comparing the Effects of Reflexology and Footbath on Sleep Quality in the Elderly: A Controlled Clinical Trial	Iranian Red Crescent Medical Journal	17 (11)	e:20111		The aim of the study was to compare the effects of two interventions, foot reflexology and foot bath, on sleep quality in elderly people. Conclusion: It is suggested that the training of nonpharmacological methods to improve sleep quality such as reflexology and foot bath be included in the elderly health programs. Future research can explore the impact of these interventions on subjective sleep quality using polysomnographic recordings.
Reflexology	Vural Dogru et al	2020	The Effect of Foot Reflexology Applied Before Coronary Angiography and Percutaneous Transluminal Coronary Angioplasty on Anxiety, Stress and Cortisol Levels of Individuals: A Randomized Controlled Trial	Cardiovascular Nursing	Online ahead of print	n/a		The aim of the study was to determine the effect of foot reflexology applied before coronary angiography and percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty on the anxiety, stress and cortisol levels of individuals. Conclusion: The application of reflexology before coronary angiography and percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty reduces the levels of anxiety, stress and cortisol without any side effects.

Reflexology	Vardanjani et al	2013		Nursing and Midwifery Studies	2 (3)	3-Sep	n/a	The aim of this randomized clinical trial was to investigate the effect of reflexology on anxiety amongst patients undergoing coronary angiography. Conclusion: Reflexology can decrease the anxiety level before angiography. Therefore, reflexology before coronary angiography is recommended.
Reflexology	Wojciech K, Pawel L, Halina R Z	2017	Effects of Feet Reflexology Versus Segmental Massage in Reducing Pain and Its Intensity, Frequency and Duration of the Attacks in Females with Migraine: A Pilot Study	Traditional	37 (2)	214-9		To evaluate the effects of foot reflexology versus segmental massage in reducing pain and its intensity, frequency and duration during attacks in females suffering from migraine. Conclusion: Feet reflexology and segmental massage provide a safe alternative for the pharmacological treatment of migraine. The patients with migraine obtain significant health benefits with foot reflexology.
Reflexology	Wyatt et al	2012	Health-related Quality of Life Outcomes: A Reflexology Trial with Patients with Advanced-Stage Breast Cancer	Oncology Nursing Forum	39 (6)	568-77	doi: 10.1188/12.ONF.568-577	The purpose of the study was to evaluate the safety and efficacy of reflexology. Conclusion: Reflexology may be added to existing evidence-based supportive care to improve health related quality of life for patients with advanced-stage breast cancer during chemotherapy and /or hormonal therapy.

Wyatt et al	2017	A Randomized Clinical	Journal of Pain	54 (5)	670-679	doi: 10.1016/j.painsymman.2017.07	The objective of the study was to	
		Trial of Caregiver-	and Symptom				determine the effects of a home-based	
		Delivered Reflexology	Management				reflexology intervention delivered by a	
		for Symptom					friend/family caregiver compared with	
		Management During					attention control on health-related	
		Breast Cancer					quality of life of women with advanced	
		Treatment					breast cancer undergoing	
							chemotherapy, targeted and/or	
							hormonal therapy. Conclusion: Over	
							11 weeks significant reductions in	
							average symptom severity and	
							interface were found in the reflexology	
							group compared with control. Efficacy	
							findings of caregiver-delivered	
							reflexology with respect to symptom	
							reduction open a new evidence-based	
							avenue for home-based symptom	
							management.	
			_	Delivered Reflexology Management for Symptom Management During Breast Cancer	Delivered Reflexology Management for Symptom Management During Breast Cancer	Delivered Reflexology Management for Symptom Management During Breast Cancer	Delivered Reflexology for Symptom Management During Breast Cancer Treatment	Delivered Reflexology for Symptom Management During Breast Cancer Management During Breast Cancer Management Management During Breast Cancer Management Friend/family caregiver compared with attention control on health-related quality of life of women with advanced

Natural Therapies Review 2019-2020

Tranche 2

Reflexology Systematic Reviews and Meta-analysis

Therapy	Author/s	Publication	Title of article	Name of journal	Volume and	Page	Digital Object Identifier	Abstract (or brief article description)	Rationale for reconsideration
		year		or other source	issue number	numbers			(only applicable for citations
									considered in 2014-15 review)
Reflexology	Cakici et el	2016	Systematic Review of	Diabetic Medicine	33 (11)	1466-1476	doi: 10.1111/dme.13083	To evaluate treatment options for	
			Treatments for					neuropathic pain and sensory	
			Diabetic Peripheral					symptoms resulting from diabetic	
			Neuropathy					peripheral neuropathy of the feet.	
								Conclusion: The review found alpha	
								lipoic acid, opioids, botulinum toxin A,	
								mexidol, reflexology, and Thai foot	
								massage had significant beneficial	
								results.	

Reflexology	Chandrababu et el	2019	Effectiveness of reflexology on anxiety of patients undergoing cardiovascular interventional procedures: A systematic review and meta-analysis of randomised controlled trials	Advanced Nursing	75 (1)	43-53	doi: 10.1111/jan.13822	To appraise the evidence concerning the effects of reflexology on the anxiety of patients undergoing cardiovascular interventional procedures. Conclusion: Reflexology has some positive effects on anxiety among patients undergoing cardiovascular procedures. It may be a useful complementary therapy and further research is necessary to create reliable evidence.
Reflexology	Ernst E, Posadzki P, Lee M S	2011	Reflexology: An Update of a systematic review of randomised clinical trials.	Maturitas	68 (2)	116-120	doi: 10.1016/j.maturitas. 2010.10.011	The aim of this update is to critically evaluate the evidence for and against the effectiveness of reflexology in patients with any type of medication condition. 9 high quality RCTs generated negative findings and 5 generated positive findings. 8 studies suggested that reflexology is effective for the following conditions; diabetes, premenstrual syndrome, cancer patients, and dementia yet important caveats remain. Conclusion: The best clinical evidence does not demonstrate convincingly reflexology to be an effective treatment for any medical condition.
Reflexology	Hasanpour M, Mohammadi M M, Shareinia H	2019	Effects of reflexology on premenstrual syndrome: a systematic review and meta-analysis	BioPsychoSocial Medicine	13 (25)	n/a	10.1186/s13030-019-0165-0	The present study aimed to determine the effect of reflexology on premenstrual syndrome (PMS) through a systematic review and meta-analysis study. Conclusion: Results of the present study indicate that reflexology could relieve PMS symptoms, and that overall scores, somatic and psychological symptoms of PMS decreased by applying the reflexology intervention. An increase in the length of the reflexology time in each session increased its efficiency.

Reflexology	Jones J, Thomson	2013	Is There a Specific	Journal of	19 (4)	319-28	doi: 10.1089/acm.2011.0854	The review determines whether there
	P, Irvine K, Leslie		Hemodynamic Effect	Alternative and	(-)	1	20.1203, 402011.0334	is any evidence to suggest the
	S J		in Reflexology? A	Complementary				existence of a reflexology treatment-
			Systematic Review of	Medicine (New				related hemodynamic effect; to
			Randomised	York)				examine whether reflexology
			Controlled Trials	TOTK				researchers used study designs that
			Controlled Irials					systematically controlled for
								nonspecific effects in order to isolate
								this specific component; and to
								highlight some of the methodological
								challenges that need to be overcome
								to demonstrate specific and beneficial
								hemodynamic effects. Conclusion: The
								study found that although reflexology
								has been shown to have an effect on
								selected hemodynamic variables, the
								lack of methodological control for
								nonspecific massage effects means
								there is little convincing evidence to
								suggest specific treatment related
								hemodynamic effects.
- " .								
Reflexology	Karatas N, Dalgic	2020	Effects of reflexology	Complementary	50	102364	10.1016/j,citim.2020.102364	The aim of this study was to examine
	ΑI		on child health: A	Therapies in				the effects of reflexology on child
			systematic review	Medicine				health by systematically summarizing
								the results obtained. Conclusion: It is
								possible that reflexology had a positive
								effect on children. However, lack of
								standardisation related to reflexology,
								inadequate study designs and
								heterogeneity of the data indicated it
								is too soon to generalize the results.
								Well-structured randomised
								controlled, double-blind studies are
								required.
Reflexology	Lee et el	2011	Effects of Foot	Journal of Korean	41 (6)	821-33	doi: 10.4040/jkan.2011.416.821	The purpose of the study was to
			Reflexology on	Academy of				evaluate the effectiveness of foot
			Fatigue, Sleep and	Nursing				reflexology on fatigue, sleep and pain.
			Pain: A Systematic					Conclusion: Foot reflexology is useful
			Review and Meta-					in nursing intervention to relieve
			Analysis					fatigue and promote sleep. Further
								studies are needed to evaluate the
								effects of foot reflexology on outcome
								variables other than fatigue, sleep and
I	1		1		•			
								pain.

Reflexology	McCullough et el			2014	502123		The aim of this review was to assess the current evidence available from reflexology randomised controlled trials (RCTs) that have investigated changes in physiological or biochemical outcomes. Conclusion: It is still unclear from this review precisely how reflexology impacts physiological and biochemical parameters. There is a need for further research. No long-term effects through follow-up was investigated in any of the studies and this must be addressed in the future. It is important to note that in all of the studies included in the review where psychological parameters were assessed, a significant improvement in health and well-being was determined and this factor alone had a positive effect on disease outcomes, prognosis and rehabilitation.
	Smyth R M D, Aflaifel N, Bamigboye A	Interventions for Varicose Veins and Leg Oedema in Pregnancy	Base of Systematic	` '		3	To assess any form of intervention used to relieve the symptoms associated with varicose veins and leg oedema in pregnancy. Conclusion: There is moderate evidence to suggest rutoside helps relieve the symptoms of varicose veins in late pregnancy. However, this data was based on one study and there is not enough data presented to assess safety in pregnancy. Reflexology and water immersion appear to improve symptoms for women with leg oedema, but again this has been based on two small studies.

Reflexology	Song et el	2015	Self-Administered Foot Reflexology for the Management of Chronic Health Conditions: A Systematic Review	Journal of Alternative and Complementary Medicine (New York)	21 (2)	69-76	doi: 10.1089/acm.2014.0166	To systematically review the effect of self-administered foot reflexology in patients with chronic health conditions. Conclusion: Studies included in the review included patients with type 2 diabetes, hypertension, or urinary incontinence. These studies provided insufficient evidence to determine a treatment effect. Larger-scale and randomised controlled trials are needed to confirm the effects of this treatment in these chronic conditions.
Reflexology	Song et el	2015	Effect of Self- Administered Foot Reflexology for Symptom Management in Healthy Persons: A Systematic Review and Meta-analysis	Complementary Therapies in Medicine	23 (1)	79-89	doi: 10.1016/j.citm.2014.11.005	This study estimated the effectiveness of self-administered foot reflexology for symptom management in healthy persons through a systematic review and meta-analysis. Conclusion: Self-administered foot reflexology is effective for healthy persons' psychological and physiological symptoms. Objective outcomes showed limited results, however, significant improvements were found in subjective outcomes. Due to the small number of studies and methodological flaws, there was insufficient evidence supporting the use of self-performed foot reflexology.
Reflexology	Yaqui et el	2020	Foot Reflexology in the Management of Functional Constipation: A Systematic Review and meta-analysis	Complementary Therapies in Clinical Practice	40	n/a	doi: 10.1016/j.ctcp.2020.101198	An evidenced-based systematic review and meta-analysis of randomised controlled trials were conducted to investigate the effect of foot reflexology on functional constipation. Conclusion: Foot reflexology is an effective complementary therapy for treating functional constipation.